

Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research-KAKENHI-

FY2015

Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research, and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

September 1, 2014

Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (http://www.jsps.go.jp/)

Introduction

The current round of call for proposals lists the necessary procedures and other matters for the Details of the Call for Proposals or Application of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research-KAKENHI- for FY2014 "Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research, Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)"

It consists of:

- I Outline of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research-KAKENHI-
- **I** Details of the Call for Proposals
- III Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply
- IV Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted
- V Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution

Among these, are listed in the "I Details of the Call for Proposals": Eligible Candidates for the Research Categories for which a Call for Proposals is Organized; Total budget provided and Research period and other matters; and Schedule from Application to Receipt of Funding and other issues.

In addition, in " \mathbbm{I} Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply", " \mathbbm{V} Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted" and " \mathbbm{V} Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution" are listed: "Conditions for Applying", "Necessary Procedures", and other matters, for those who are eligible to apply. Individuals to whom it may concern are requested to make sure that they verify the relevant parts of the text.

The current round of call for proposals opens before the finalization of the budget for FY2015 in order to enable researchers to proceed with their preparations for the screening early, so that they can start their research as soon as possible.

Therefore, please be aware in advance that, depending on the situation regarding the overall budget, details like resources to be allocated and other matters may be subject to change at a later stage.

Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research consist of a competitive funding system intended to provide financial support for creative and pioneering research conducted by individual researchers. Therefore, the content of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid made by applying researchers must be must original.

In preparing Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, plagiarism and/or misappropriation of the research contents of others are not permitted, and applicants must comply with research ethics.

Moreover, the major changes for FY2015 are as follows.

<The major changes for FY2015>

1) Three areas have been newly established in the screening division of "Generative Research Field" for Scientific Research (B) and Scientific Research (C)

"Generative Research Field" is a newly established screening division in FY 2014, separate from the existing "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields" (including the Separate Appendix Table) that provides classification for the desired screening areas. With a focus on promoting those efforts that try to nurture new academic buds, every year, new areas of research are proposed within the Generative Research Field by the Research Center for Science Systems of JSPS based on the newest scientific trends, etc., and approved by the Research Grant Screening Section of the Academic Deliberation Council for Science and Technology, at the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT).

These areas are open to those research proposals whose screening would be considered difficult under the existing research fields. They are also open to those applicants who prefer their proposals to be screened from a broader perspective by a panel consisting of the reviewers whose specializations are related to each area of the Generative Research Field..

For FY2015, in addition to the areas already established in FY2014, the following three areas have been newly established.

- Conflict Studies
- Transition State Control
- Constructive Systems Biology

2) The "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields" has been partially revised.

As a result of deliberation in the Research Grant Screening Section of MEXT's Academic Deliberation Council for Science and Technology, the list has been revised as follows.

"Integrated Nutrition Science", formerly one of the Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit, has been added as a division B of the research field "Eating Habits," in the discipline "Human Life Science" within the area "Complex Systems".

* Besides the above, the list of keywords has been revised.

3) There has been some change in the desired screening areas for Scientific Research (A) and Scientific Research (B) of the division, "Overseas Academic Research".

As a result of deliberation in the Research Grant Screening Section of MEXT's Academic Deliberation Council for Science and Technology, the desired screening areas for Science and Engineering have been changed.

Table of Contents

I. Outline of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI1

- 1. Purpose and Character of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research KAKENHI
- 2. Research Categories
- 3. The Relationship between MEXT and JSPS
- 4. Rules Relating to KAKENHI
 - (1) Three types of rules for KAKENHI
 - (2) Appropriate use of KAKENHI
 - (3) Important points on the use of KAKENHI
 - (4) The handling of a case in which the report on the research achievements has not been submitted
 - (5) Treatment in case of infringement of related laws and regulations
- 5. "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" and Other Matters
 - (1) Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration
 - (2) Dealing with "Fraud, Waste and Abuse", "Fraudulent Receipt" or "Research Misconduct"
- 6. On the Promotion of the 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens' (A Basic Course of Action)
- 7. Cooperation with the National Bioscience Database Center
- 8. On the Inter-University Bio-Backup Project

II. Details of the Call for Proposals17

- 1. Research Categories for which a Call for Proposals is Organized
- 2. Schedule from Application to Receipt of Funding
 - (1)Procedures that need to be completed prior to the deadline for the submission of the application documents
 - (2) Schedule after the Submission of the Application Documents (plan)
- 3. Details of Each Research Category
 - 1) Specially Promoted Research: KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)
 - 2) Scientific Research (S): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)
 - 3) Scientific Research (A/B/C):

Scientific Research (A): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)

Scientific Research (B): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) and

- KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)
- Scientific Research (C): KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)
- 4) Challenging Exploratory Research: KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)
- 5) Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A): <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> <u>and KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B): <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u>

III. Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply25

1. Procedures to be Completed Prior to the Application

- (1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply
- (2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad
- (3) Obtaining an ID and a Password to Use the Electronic Application System
- 2. Verification of the Restrictions on Duplication

- (1) Restrictions on Duplication in the Basic Policy
- (2) Restrictions on Duplicate Applications
- (3) Restriction Rules on the Receiving of Grants
- (4) Other Important Points
- (5) Special cases in the restrictions on duplicate applications

(Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project) (Handling of Restrictions on Duplicate Applications Brought About by an Extension of the Research Period)

- 3. Preparing the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and Submitting the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)
 - (1)Preparing the proposal for Grant-in-Aid
 - (2) Application via the Electronic Application System
 - Issues that Need to Be Considered When Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid
 - 1 Whether or not it is an Ineligible Research Project
 - 2 Whether the following requirements are met for the Project Members
 - 3 Whether the following requirements are met for the Budget
 - 4 When applying, the applicant should select a desired area for screening as follows

Attached Table 2 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields53

- (1) Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2015 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields
- (2) Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2015 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields (separate appendix table)(O List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit)

Attached Table 3 Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and

(O Fields Designated for FY2015 Recruitment) ••••••95

IV. Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted98

- 1. On the handling of research projects that are scheduled to be continued in FY2015
- (1) Specially Promoted Research
- (2) Research categories except Specially Promoted Research
- 2. On the Handling of Continued Research Projects in Which the Principal Investigator Has Failed to Submit the Report on the Research Achievements

V. Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution101

1. Issues to Be Completed Beforehand by the "Research Institution"

(1) Requirements as a "Research Institution" and Procedures for Designation and Change

In order to apply for KAKENHI, a researcher needs to belong to a "Research Institution"

- (2) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply of the Affiliated Researcher
- (3) Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad
- (4) Verification of the ID and the Password of the Researcher Belonging to the Research Institution
- (5) Submission of a "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)"
- (6) On the Submission of the Report on the Research Achievements
- (7) Obtaining Sufficient Knowledge about the Contents of the Application Procedures

- 2. Issues that Need to Be Verified When Compiling the Application Forms (Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)
- (1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply
- (2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad
- (3) Verification of the Principal Investigator
- (4) Verification of the Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)
- (5) Verification of the Application Forms
- 3. Submission and other matters of the Application Forms (Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) Outline of the Electronic Application Procedures

- 1. Screening Methods, and Other Matters
- 2. Notification of the Screening Results

(Reference 2) Procedures on the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research
·····pre
(Reference3) Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific
Research (KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)) ·····pre
(Reference4) Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific
Research (KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)) ······pre

(Reference 5) Changes in Budgets and Other Information

Inquiries

References

The application forms (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and other application materials are contained in separate files. Please refer to "Supplementary Volume 'Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI - for FY2015 (Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research, Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)) (Application Forms and Data Entry)".

- * The application forms (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and other application materials can be downloaded from the JSPS website (cf. URL below).
 - $(URL) \quad http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html$

I. Outline of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI -

1. Purpose and Character of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI

Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research are competitive funds that are intended to significantly develop all scientific research (research based on the free ideas of the researcher), from basic to applied research in all fields, ranging from the humanities and the social sciences to the natural sciences. The grants provide financial support for creative and pioneering research projects that will become the foundation of social development. The research projects are selected using a peer-review screening process (screening by multiple researchers whose field of specialization is close to that of the applicant).

The position of "KAKENHI" in the policy on the promotion of science, technology and scientific research in Japan



2. Research Categories

Depending on the content and the scale of the research, different research categories have been established.

♦ As of September 2014

Research categories, etc.	Purposes and description of each research category
Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research	
Grant-in-Aid for Specially Promoted Research	Highly regarded research in the international arena conducted by <u>one researcher or a relatively small group of</u> <u>researchers</u> and is likely to yield highly acclaimed research achievements. (The period is three to five years. The upper limit of the total budget provided is generally set around 500 million yen per research project, though no exact budget range has been established.)
Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research on Innovative Areas	(Research in a proposed research area) New research areas proposed by a group of diverse researchers which, through efforts for collective research, scholarly training, shared use of equipment, etc., will develop and lead to the upgrading and enhancement of scientific research in Japan. (The period is five years. In principle, the budget is set at around 10 million to 300 million yen per fiscal year per field.
Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research	(S): Creative/pioneering research conducted by one researcher or a relatively small group of researchers (The period is five years. The budget ranges from 50 to around 200 million yen per project.)
	 (A), (B), (C): Creative/pioneering research done conducted by one researcher or jointly by multiple researchers (The period is three to five years.) Classification of A, B and C depends on the total budget (A) From 20 million to 50 million yen ©(B) From 5 million yen to 20 million yen ★(C) 5 million yen or less
Grant-in-Aid for Challenging Exploratory Research	Early-stage research conducted by one or multiple researchers which, based on a unique idea, sets a high and challenging goal (The period is one to three years. The budget is up to 5 million yen per project.) \bigstar
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists	 (A), (B) : Research conducted by one researcher aged 39 or less (The period is two to four years.) Classification of A and B depend on the total budget
Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up	Research conducted by one researcher who has just been employed by his/her research institution by one researcher who has returned from his/her childcare or other kinds of leave (The period is up to two years. The budget is up to 1.5 million per fiscal year.)
Grant-in-Aid for Encouragement of Scientists Grant-in-Aid for Special Purposes	Research conducted by one person who is an employee of an educational/research institution, a company employee, or others (The period is up to one year. The budget is up to 1 million yen per project.) Funding of urgent and important research projects.
Grant-in-Aid for Publication of Scientific Research Results	
Publication of Research Results Enhancement of International Dissemination of	Funding for the publication and/or international dissemination of research achievements of high academic values made by academic associations and other organizations Funding for efforts of academic societies and other scholarly organizations to further enhance international dissemination of information for the purpose of international academic exchange.
Information Scientific Periodicals	Funding for academic journals that are periodically published by an academic association or a cooperative group of academic associations for the purpose of international academic exchange
Scientific Literature	Funding for academic publications authored by an individual or a group of researchers to publish academic research achievements
Databases	Funding for databases created by an individual or a group of researchers for public use
Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows	Funding for research conducted by JSPS Fellows (including Foreign JSPS Fellows) (for a period of up to three years)

*No new invitation for applications is conducted for "Scientific Periodicals".

*Among the research categories marked with the sign ★ (Scientific Research (C), Challenging Exploratory Research and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)), research projects that are newly adopted in from FY2011 onward (hereinafter called "KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)") or later will be implemented using KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund).

*Among the research categories marked with the sign \bigcirc (Scientific Research (B) and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)), a part of the research projects that are from FY2012 onward (hereinafter called "KAKENHI (Partial Multi-year Fund)") will be implemented using KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) (up to 5 million yen out of the total research budget).

*For Specially Promoted Research, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research based on Acts Incurring Liabilities on the Treasury will be granted.

3. The Relationship between MEXT and JSPS

The Ministry of Education (currently, the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology) publicly recruited, screened applications and delivered grants in all of the research categories up to FY1998. From FY1999 on, these tasks were transferred to the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS). In FY2014, the delivery of grants for "Grant-in-Aid for Special Purposes" "has been transferred. The call for proposals, screening and funding are currently being conducted as indicated below.

		* As of September 2014
Research category	Call for proposals, screening Main body in the preparation of the procedures for lodging applications and the location where the applications should be submitted.	Delivery of grants Main body handling informal decisions to grant the funding, and notices of the decision, and the location where the application forms for grants and the various other necessary documents should be submitted
Scientific Research on Innovative Areas, Grant-in-Aid for Special Purposes	MEXT	JSPS
Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research, Challenging Exploratory Research, Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists, Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up, Encouragement of Scientists, Grant-in-Aid for Publication of Scientific Research Results, Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows	JSPS	JSPS

✤ As of September 2014

4. Rules Relating to KAKENHI

<u>KAKENHI</u> (Series of Single-year Grants) are governed by the Law on Optimizing Implementation of Budgets Relating to Subsidies (Law No. 179, 1955), Procedures on the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (Announcement of the MEXT), Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)) (Regulations No. 17, 2003), and Others. <u>The KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are governed by the "Basic Policy on the Management of the KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)", Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)) (Rule No. 19, 2011) and others.

<u>The KAKENHI (Partial Multi-year Fund)</u> are governed by the Law on Optimizing Implementation of Budgets Relating to Subsidies (Law No. 179, 1955), Procedures on the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (Announcement of the MEXT), the "Basic Policy on the Management of the KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)", Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)) (Regulations No. 17, 2003), Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)) (Rule No. 19, 2011) and others.

(1) Three types of rules for KAKENHI

There are three types of rules for KAKENHI, as follows:

- 1) Application rules: rules concerning the applications
- 2) Assessment rules: rules concerning the preliminary assessment (screening), the interim assessment, the ex-post assessment, and the research project progress assessment
- 3) Utilization rules: rules concerning the use of KAKENHI

Moreover, these three sets of rules apply as follows.

✤ As of September 2014



(2) Appropriate use of KAKENHI

KAKENHI are funded by the tax of citizens and other sources. Researchers receiving KAKENHI have a duty to comply with the related laws, regulations and utilization rules by researchers (subsidiary conditions or funding conditions), and also to use such grants appropriately. To ensure recipients comply with this requirement, we check whether no inappropriate use of KAKENHI will be made, when an application is made. (See note below.)

To facilitate the appropriate use of KAKENHI, research institutions to which the researchers belong are responsible for the management of the KAKENHI. The Administrative work that each research institution is required to carry out (rules for use for institutions) is determined.

Among other things, the research institution has the duty to secure the appropriate use of KAKENHI, for example, by setting up a system for the management and audit of the budget, and, for the expenditure of expenses for goods, by properly implementing the purchase order of goods, inspection and management of delivered goods. In order to prevent fraudulent accounting through fictitious business transactions (so-called "*azukekin*"), it is important, in addition to appropriate inspection of delivered goods, to widely inform traders about the rules and to obtain the understanding and cooperation of traders in the prevention of this kind of fraudulent accounting. Researchers need to strictly respond to traders who have been involved in fraudulent accounting through fictitious business transactions, for example by stopping doing business with such traders.

Researchers and persons in charge in the research institution should fully understand prior to the application that these rules will apply after the application is approved.

(3) Important points on the use of KAKENHI

<u>For KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> a package plan throughout the research period should be prepared and submitted upon application. However, after the research project is adopted, it will be handled as a project which is funded for each fiscal year during the research period in question. For example, KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) cannot be used to pay costs in a fiscal year which falls outside the fiscal year(s) in which the funded project should be carried out.

Furthermore, for "Specially Promoted Research", KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) based on "Acts Incurring Liabilities on the Treasury" will be funded. Since the decision to grant the funding over multiple fiscal years will be made, part of the handling will be different.

Moreover, when it can be expected that the funded project will remain unfinished within the fiscal year, due to reasons beyond the control of the applicant(s), which could not be foreseen at the time it was decided to grant the funding, the costs in question can be carried over to the next fiscal year, provided that the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) submits a request for approval for the carry-over to the Finance Minister through JSPS, and the approval from the Finance Minister is obtained.

For KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund), the research activity after the adoption of the grant will be

handled as a single funded project throughout the whole research period. Therefore, it is possible to use the grant for paying costs in a fiscal year that is different from the fiscal year of receipt of the grant, if this happens within the research period.

Moreover, if within the research period an amount of money remains unused by the end of each fiscal year, except for the final fiscal year, costs can be carried over to the next fiscal year, without researchers having to go through prior authorization procedures. In addition, if an amount of money remains unused by the end of the final fiscal year, costs can be carried over to the next fiscal year, by obtaining prior approval for extension of the research period.

For KAKENHI (Partial Multi-year Fund), a package plan throughout the research period should be prepared and submitted upon application. However, after the research project is adopted, the period of the funded project consists of one single fiscal year for non-fund based grants, and multiple fiscal years for fund based grants. Based on this, researchers should appropriately conduct their funded project. Moreover, basically non-fund based grants follow the handling of KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants), and fund based grants follow the handling of KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund).

(4) The handling of a case in which the report on the research achievements has not been submitted

 The report on the research achievements plays the important role of making the achievements of the research funded with a KAKENHI widely known to the citizens. It is an important tool in order to widely return the achievements of the research funded with a KAKENHI, which in turn has the tax of citizens and other sources as its resources, to society.

Therefore, researchers should submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period. The content of the research will be widely disclosed to the public via Database (KAKEN) of the National Institute of Informatics and other tools. Moreover, the research institution to which the researchers belong has to collect and submit the reports on the research achievements.

2) No funding of KAKENHI will be conducted for researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period, without any reason. Moreover, it may happen that the decision to KAKENHI to the researcher in question is cancelled, or that an order to return the grant is issued. It may also happen that information, such as the name of the research institution to which the researcher in question belongs and other data, is made public.

Furthermore, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other KAKENHI due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended. Therefore, it is the responsibility of the representative of the research institution to ensure that the report on the research achievements is submitted without fail.

(5) Treatment in case of infringement of related laws and regulations

When related laws and regulations, guidelines, etc. have been violated upon implementation of the research plan, or when the content entered in the application documents has been found to be false, the provision of KAKENHI may not be carried out or may be cancelled.

5. "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" and Other Matters

The "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (agreement of the liaison meeting of related offices and ministries on competitive funding, dated September 9, 2005) agree on the rules in the field of competitive funding on the elimination of unreasonable reduplication and excessive concentration, fraudulent receiving, of grants, fraudulent use and research-related fraudulent acts in research papers, and other matters in the related offices and ministries.

During the implementation of the competitive funding, including KAKENHI, these matters will be dealt with appropriately, based on these Guidelines and other matters. Therefore, the applicant should consider carefully the following points.

(1) Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration

 In order to avoid "Unreasonable Reduplication or Excessive Concentration" (*) of competitive funds, we may, to the extent necessary, share information on a part of the project description of the application between other divisions in charge of competitive funds, including other offices and ministries, independent administrative legal entities, etc., making use of the Cross-ministerial Research and Development management system (e-Rad).

Therefore, in the case of an application for more than one competitive funding (including in the case of an application for more than one Research Categories for KAKENHI), and other matters, the applicant should be careful when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid so that, for example, he or she fills in the Title of the Proposed Project in a way that makes it clear that it does not entail unreasonable reduplication.

If unreasonable reduplication or excessive concentration is found, KAKENHI may not be delivered.

2) Concerning the completed information on the condition of applications and receiving of other Competitive Funding and other matters, including from other offices and ministries, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (name of Research Funds, Title of Proposed Project, Research period, Effort, etc.), if the stated information turns out to be different from the facts, the Research Project will not be adopted, the adoption will cancelled, or the allotted research budget will be reduced.

Moreover, concerning the "Effort", and other matters, necessary for the activity to build a center in the program called "World Premier International Research Center Initiative", it is necessary to fill in the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid. Therefore, when completing this document,

the applicant should verify the "Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal".

(*) Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration

"Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" -Extract-(Agreement of the Liaison Meeting of Related Offices and Ministries on Competitive Funding, Dated September 9, 2005 (Revision: October 17, 2012)) 2. Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration (1) Basic Policy of the Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration ① In these guidelines, "Unreasonable Reduplication" is a situation in which more than one competitive funding is needlessly and repeatedly allotted to one and the same research project (i.e. the title and the content of the research to which competitive funding is being allotted; the same applies below) carried out by one and the same researcher. Either of the following cases fall under "Unreasonable Reduplication". O Cases where applications have been made at the same time for more than one competitive funding for substantively the same research project (including research projects that overlap to a considerable degree; the same applies below), and where these research projects are redundantly adopted . OCases where an application has been made again for substantively the same research project as another project that has already been adopted, and for which the allotment of competitive funding has already been completed. OCases where there is a reduplication of the use research funds among more than one research project. OOther cases corresponding to the cases mentioned above. 2 In these guidelines, "Excessive Concentration" is a situation in which the entire research funds that are allotted to one and the same researcher or research group (hereinafter called "researcher, etc.") in the fiscal year in question exceeds the limit within which they can be used effectively and efficiently, and in which the research funds cannot be used within the research period. Either of the following cases fall under "Excessive Concentration". OCases where, in the light of the abilities of the researcher, etc. and the research methods, etc., excessive research funds are allotted. OCases where, in comparison with the effort (the time allocation rate (%) of time necessary for the implementation of the research activities with the entire working time of researcher) that is being allotted to the research project in question, excessive research funds are allotted. • Cases where the purchase of unnecessarily expensive equipment is carried out. OOther cases corresponding to the cases mentioned above.

(2) Dealing with "Fraud, Waste and Abuse", "Fraudulent Receipt" or "Research Misconduct"

- "Fraud, Waste and Abuse", "Fraudulent Receipt" and "Research Misconduct" refer to the following type of acts respectively.
 - "Fraud, Waste and Abuse of Grants":

Use of funds for other purposes, intentionally or by gross negligence, for example, by conducting fictitious business transactions ("*azukekin*") with a trader through fictitious order placements, or by charging costs higher than actually needed for personnel, travel expenses, etc., or use of funds in violation of the content of the funding decision or the conditions it implies

• "Fraudulent Receipt":

Receiving funds by deception or other fraudulent means, for example, by applying under the name of another researcher, or by making false entries in application documents

• "Research Misconduct":

Committing forgery, manipulation, misappropriation, etc. of data, survey results, etc. which are shown in published research achievements

1) <u>No KAKENHI will be offered, for a fixed period of time, when a researcher or related</u> party has committed a fraud, waste or abuse of KAKENHI, has committed a fraudulent

receipt of KAKENHI, or has committed a research misconduct. Moreover, for research projects for which it is established that a fraud, waste or abuse of grants, a fraudulent receipt of grants or a research misconduct has been committed, he/she may be required to return the given KAKENHI completely or partially.

Moreover, an outline of the fraud, waste or abuse of KAKENHI, the fraudulent receipt of KAKENHI, and/or the research misconduct in question of the researcher who falls in those categories (containing an outline of the research achievements in the research institution, the names of the people involved, the name of the system, the institution they belong to, the research project, the budget, the fiscal year of the research, the fraudulent content, details of the measures taken, etc.) will be made public.

Also researchers who has committed a fraud, waste, abuse, or fraudulent receipt of competitive funding other than KAKENHI (including funds under the control of other ministries), and/or has committed a research misconduct by means of these competitive funds, and therefore are excluded from receiving these funds in question, for a fixed period of time, will not receive KAKENHI for the fixed period of time.

Note: This applies to those schemes newly starting a call for proposals in FY2014 (and onward) for "competitive funding other than KAKENHI" as well. It also applies to those schemes that ended before FY2013. Please refer to the website below for the schemes to which this specifically applies at present. Cf. URL http://www8.cao.go.jp/cstp/compefund/kyoukin26_seido_ichiran.pdf

 \circ On the designation of the period during which no KAKENHI will be funded

Persons subject to funding restrictions related to fraud, waste and abuse of grants and fraudulent receipt	Extent of the fraud, waste and abuse		Period during which no KAKENHI shall be funded
I. Researchers who committed a fraud, waste or abuse and researchers who conspired in such fraudulent acts	1. Diversion of funds for personal gain		10 years
II. Researchers who committed	2. Other than "1.	(1) Cases where it is judged that the impact on society is major and the level of maliciousness involved in the act is high	5 years
a fraud, waste or abuse and researchers who conspired	Diversion of funds	(2) Cases other than (1) and (3)	2 to 4 years
in such fraudulent acts	for personal gain"	(3) Cases where it is judged that the impact on society is minor and the level of maliciousness involved in the act is low	1 year
III. Researchers who received a KAKENHI by deception or other fraudulent means and researchers who conspired in such fraudulent acts			5 years
IV. Researchers who were not			Half of the period of
directly involved in the			restrictions on funding for
fraud, waste and abuse, but			researchers who committed
who violated the duty of due			fraudulent use (upper limit 2
care of a prudent administrator			years, lower limit 1 year, rounding off fractions)

"Fraud, Waste and Abuse" and "Fraudulent Receipt"

Moreover, to the persons who fall under one of the descriptions below, a "strong warning" shall be issued.

1. Among the cases mentioned in point II above, researchers about whom it has been judged that the impact of their acts on society is minor, the level of maliciousness of their acts is low, and the amount of money related to the fraud, waste and abuse is small.

2. Among the cases mentioned in point IV above, researchers considered to have violated the duty of due care as a prudent administrator for the funded projects about which it has been judged that the impact of their acts on society is minor, and level of maliciousness of their acts is low.

"Research Misconduct"

	Classification w the research mis	ith regard to the involvement in sconduct	Degree of academic and social impact, level of maliciousness involved in the acts	Period of restriction
	(a) Particularly malicious persons in cases where, for research misconduct from the beginning of the rese			10 years
Persons ii	(b) Authors of papers, etc. related to the	Authors responsible for the paper(s), etc. in question (responsible chief editors, lead	Cases where it is judged that the impact on the progress of science in the field in question and the social impact are major, or the level of maliciousness involved in the acts is high	5 to 7 years
Persons involved in f	research in which research misconduct	authors or persons found to bear responsibilities equal to these persons)	Cases where it is judged that the impact on the progress of science in the field in question and the social impact are minor, or the level of maliciousness involved in the acts is low	3 to 5 years
fraudulent acts	have been committed (except (a) above)	Persons other than the authors responsible for the paper(s), etc. in question		2 to 3 years
acts	(c) persons who are not authors of paper(s), etc. related to the research in which a research misconduct has been committed (except (a) above)			2 to 3 years
Authors responsible for the paper(s), etc. (responsible chief editors, lead authors or persons found to bear responsibilities equal to these persons) related to the		hors or persons found to bear to these persons) related to the	Cases where it is judged that the impact on the progress of science in the field in question and the social impact are major, or the level of maliciousness involved in the acts is high	2 to 3 years
research in which a research misconduct has been committed, but who were not directly involved in the research misconduct			Cases where it is judged that the impact on the progress of science in the field in question and the social impact are low, or the degree of severity of the acts is low	1 to 2 years

Note: If there are circumstances that need to be taken into consideration individually, such as for example the withdrawal of paper(s), the appropriate period of restriction may, depending on the circumstances, be reduced.

- 2) A researcher who falls into these categories may be restricted in applying for or participating in other competitive funds, including those provided by other Government Offices and Ministries, as the information of the fraudulent case in question will be provided to the relevant offices (including independent administrative legal entities and other grant-allocating institutions) in charge of funding within such Offices and Ministries.
 - Note: "Applying and participating" means proposing new projects, applying, responding to call for proposals, newly participating to research as a person involved in collective research, etc. and participating as a Principal Investigator or a person involved in collective research, etc. in research projects in progress (continued projects).
- 3) If it is established that a research misconduct has taken place in a research paper, report, or other research output funded by KAKENHI, the researcher will be treated in the same way as stated in the above-mentioned 1) and 2). The severity of the research misconduct and other matters will be taken into consideration.

Moreover, a person who is determined to have a certain responsibility, because, for example, he or she neglected his/her duty of care as a person in charge of the paper, report, etc. in question, will be treated in the same way, even if it has not been established that he or she was directly involved in the research misconduct.

- 4) Research institutions are required to comply with the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards) (revised in February 2014), Ordered by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology" and "On the Guidelines on the Handling of Research Misconduct" (August 8, 2006, Ordered by the Special Committee on Research Misconduct, in the Academic Deliberation Council for Science and Technology) (hereinafter called "Guidelines on Research Misconduct"). Therefore, research institutions should pay adequate attention to these two sets of Guidelines when researchers implement their research activities.
 - Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions" Cf.URL http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/kansa/houkoku/1343904.htm
 - "On the Guidelines on the Handling of Research Misconduct" (*)
 Cf.URL http://www.mext.go.jp/b_menu/shingi/gijyutu/gijyutu12/houkoku/06082316.htm
 - (*) Note: The "Guidelines on Research Misconduct" has been revised based on "On the Revision and Operation Improvement of the 'Guidelines on the Handling of Research Misconduct' Towards the Promotion of Proper Research Activities (Compiled by the Council) (February 3, 2014, Ordered by the Council of Collaborators on the Revision and Operation Improvement of the 'Guidelines on the Designation of Research Misconduct')". Research institutions are required to comply with the revised version of the Guidelines on Research Misconduct when researchers implement their research activities.

(Note) Examples of recent "fraud, waste and abuse", "fraudulent receipt" or "research misconduct".

- Someone instructed a trader to complete a fictitious transaction, had a false invoice issued on which the name of a good that is different from the good that had actually been purchased and delivered was stated, and then had KAKENHI expended by the university.
- Someone had a work attendance sheet for work that was actually not carried out drawn up for a graduate student, charged the payment of remuneration, and then managed the money himself, as a pooled fund.
- Someone stayed in a destination different from the scheduled travel plan, in order to have a meeting on collective research unrelated to the purpose of the research project, and then put the costs under travel expenses associated with overseas travel.
- (Note) The expenditure of KAKENHI for fictitious and other transactions, like the ones mentioned in the examples, are all considered "fraud, waste and abuse", even if the expenditure of KAKENHI was intended for the research project related to the Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research in question.

O Fraudulent receipt

• A researcher who was not eligible to apply or receive grants applied for a KAKENHI and for funding of it, and then fraudulently received the subsidy.

O Research Misconduct

- Someone manipulated or forged experimental data or a chart in a research paper published as the achievements of research funded with a KAKENHI.
- Someone translated an original English-language research paper without obtaining prior consent from the author(s), incorporated this translation into a book or report on the research achievements published as the achievements of research funded with a KAKENHI, and made it public as the research achievements of the research project in question, without clearly mentioning that it was being quoted.

O Fraud, Waste and Abuse

[•] Someone instructed a trader to complete a fictitious transaction, pretended to have purchased consumables, had KAKENHI expended by the university, and then had it managed as money deposited to the trader.

6. On the Promotion of the 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens' (A Basic Course of Action)

For KAKENHI, it has, until now, clearly been mentioned in the utilization rules by researchers (subsidiary conditions or funding conditions), the Handbook for KAKENHI, and other materials, that the expenses for the creation of a homepage for the publication of the research achievements, the expenses for the creation of a pamphlet publicizing research achievements, the expenses associated with outreach activities, such as, for example, activities publicizing the research achievements anong the general public, can be paid as direct costs. Moreover, researchers must endeavor to positively disseminate the achievements produced through KAKENHI to society and citizens. For example, it is requested that researchers mention information concerning outreach activities in the report on the research achievements they are requested to prepare after the completion of the research period.

Furthermore, JSPS has implemented the program "HIRAMEKI ☆ TOKIMEKI SCIENCE" in order to introduce the newest research achievements to elementary school, junior high-school and senior high-school pupils, in an easy-to-understand form, through experiences, experiments and lectures. Researchers are invited to make use of this program.

Moreover, in "On the Promotion of the 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens' (A Basic Course of Action)" (June 19, 2010, the Minister of State for Science and Technology Policy and the Experts of the Council for Science and Technology Policy) which has been compiled in June 2010, the activity in which researchers explain the content and achievements of their research activities to society and citizens in an easy-to-understand form is placed in the above-mentioned 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens'. Researchers and other persons who have received an allotment of public research funds amounting more than 30,000,000 yen per year per case are requested to positively work on the 'Dialogue on Science and Technology with Citizens'. Universities and other research institutions are also requested to make positive efforts in order to enable the proper implementation of the Dialogue on Science and Technology between Citizens, on the one hand, and researchers and other persons who have received public research funds, on the other hand, for example, by setting up support systems.

For KAKENHI, there is the question "Are you positively trying to publicize and disseminate the research content and research achievements?", especially in the research progress assessment of, for example, Specially Promoted Research, for which researchers receive a relatively high amount of research funds, and the interim assessment of, for example, Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area). Therefore, based on the above-mentioned Basic Course of Action, researchers should disseminate the achievements of research funded with KAKENHI to society and citizens in an even more positive way.

7. Cooperation with the National Bioscience Database Center

The National Bioscience Database Center (http://biosciencedbc.jp/) has been established in the Japan

Science and Technology Agency (JST, an independent administrative legal entity) in April 2011, in order to promote the integrated use of databases in the area of life science that have been created by various research institutions and other institutions.

This Center spurs the active participation of related institutions, and based on four pillars, namely (1) the planning of strategies, (2) creation and operation of portal websites, (3) research on and development of core technology for the integration of databases and (4) the promotion of the integration of biotechnology-related databases, it is promoting projects aiming at the integration of databases in the area of life science. In this way, through wide sharing and utilization in the researchers community of the research achievements in the area of life science produced in Japan, the Center aims at invigorating overall research in the area of life science, including research and development connected to basic research and industrial applied research.

JSPS would like to request researchers to cooperate by providing to the Center copies of raw data related to achievements published in research papers and other output in the area of life science, or copies of created open databases.

Moreover, the copies provided will be able to be utilized on a non-exclusive basis as reproductions, alterations, or in other necessary forms. Furthermore, JSPS would like researchers to understand in advance that, in response to requests of the institutions that received copies, it would also like request researchers to cooperate by providing all the information necessary for utilizing the copies. Furthermore, the National Bioscience Database Center has developed guidelines for data on humans, in order to promote the sharing and use of data related to research in the area of life science, with due considerations to the protection of personal information.

NBDC human data sharing guidelines Cf. URL: http://humandbs.biosciencedbc.jp/guidelines/

Please direct inquiries to: Japan Science and Technology Agency, National Bioscience Database Center Tel. 03-5214-8491

8. On the Inter-University Bio-Backup Project

The purpose of the Inter-University Bio-Backup Project is to "back up" biological genetic resources, which are indispensable research resources in various research areas, and to avoid damage or loss of biological genetic resources due to unforeseen accidents, disasters, etc. The project newly commenced from 2012.

In the National Institute for Basic Biology of the Inter-University Research Institute Corporation National Institutes of Natural Sciences, which is the core of this project, the IBBP Center (Inter-University Bio-Backup Project for Basic Biology) (http://www.nibb.ac.jp/ibbp/) has been

established as a backup center for biological genetic resources. It is equipped with the newest equipment necessary for the backup of biological genetic resources.

Any researcher who belongs to a university or a research institution may apply for storage. Biological genetic resources that can be stored in IBBP are samples that can be proliferated (amplified) or cryopreserved (for vegetable seeds, the refrigeration or deep-freezing preservation condition needs to be definite), and being not pathogenic is also a condition. Since backup is provided free of charge, researchers should make use of IBBP.

Any researcher who belongs to a university or a research institution may apply for storage. Biological genetic resources that can be stored in IBBP are samples that can be proliferated (amplified) or cryopreserved (for vegetable seeds, the refrigeration or deep-freezing preservation condition needs to be definite), and being not pathogenic is also a condition. Since backup is provided free of charge, researchers should make use of IBBP.

Please direct inquiries to:

Inter-University Research Institute Corporation National Institutes of Natural Sciences, IBBP Center, Executive Office

Tel.0564-59-5930, 5931

II. Details of the Call for Proposals

1. Research Categories for which a Call for Proposals is Organized

The following shows the research categories for which the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science is organizing a call for proposals:

Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research, Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

2. Schedule from Application to Receipt of Funding

(1) Procedures that need to be completed prior to the deadline for the submission of the application documents

Principal Investigator should sufficiently cooperate with the research institution, and should adequately respond to its requests.

The Date and Time	Procedures to be Performed by the Principal Investigator (See "III Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply" and "IV Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted")	Procedures to be Performed by the Research Institution (See "V Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution")
From September 1, 2014 Start of the Call for Proposals	 (1)Preparing the Application Investigators should access the Electronic Application System using the ID and the e-Rad Password which has been provided by the research institution and preparing the application. (2) Submission (Sending) of the Application Documents The Principal Investigator should submit (send) the application documents to the research institution he/she belongs to, by the deadline decided the research institution. 	 Procedures to be completed, if the need arises 1) The Research Institution obtains an ID and Password for e-Rad from the person in charge of the operation of e-Rad (This does not apply if the research institution already obtained them.) **The issue of the ID and the Password takes about 2 weeks. 2) Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad and other matters 3) Research institutions issue an ID and password to the Principal Investigators. (This does not apply if the researcher already obtained an ID and a password.) 4) <u>Submission of Submission of the System", based on the Guidelines.</u> (Deadline for submission: October 7 (Tue.)) (to be strictly observed) 5) <u>Submission (Sending) of the Application Documents</u>

Notes:

1. After the Principal Investigator submit (Sending) to the application to the research institution (mentioned in "Procedures to be Performed by the Principal Investigator" 2)), the research institution should submit (Sending) to the JSPS the application the application by the deadline for the submission (mentioned in "Procedures to be Performed by the Research Institution" 5)).

Next, he or she should verify the section "Preparing the Application and Submitting the Application" (pages 42-52), etc., as well as verify the procedures designated by the research institution, etc. (deadline for the submission of the application, etc., in the research institution), with the office worker in charge in the research institution.

- 2. When the researcher is applying for KAKENHI, he or she should register the researcher information beforehand in e-Rad. The research institution should perform the registration in e-Rad. Therefore, the researcher who is planning to apply should verify the state of the registration with the office worker in charge in the research institution.
- 3. The research institution should submit a "Self-assessment Checklist on the Implementation of the System", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)" (mentioned in "Procedures to be Performed by the Research Institution" 4)). If it has not been submitted, the applications of researchers belonging to the research institution in question will not be accepted in the Electronic Application System.

Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific Research (A/B/C), %2 Challenging Exploratory Research, Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)
December 2014 to April 2015: Screening Late April 2015:	December 2014 to May 2015: Screening Late May 2015:	December 2014 to March 2015: Screening Early April 2015:
Informal decision to	Informal decision to	Informal decision to
grant the funding	grant the funding	grant the funding
Middle of May:	Middle of June:	Late April:
Application for funding Late June:	Application for funding	Application for funding
Decision concerning	Late June:	Late June:
the granting of the funding	Decision concerning the granting of the funding	Decision concerning the granting of the funding
Middle of July:	Middle of July:	Middle of July:
Remittance	Remittance	Remittance
(part of the first term) *1	(part of the first term) *1	(part of the first term) $\times 1$
Around October:	Around October:	Around October:
Remittance	Remittance	Remittance
(part of the second term) *1	(part of the second term) ×1	(part of the second term) ≈ 1

(2) Schedule after the Submission of the Application Documents (plan)

Scientific Research (/B/C)		
(Generative Research Fields),		
December 2014 to June 2015:		
Screening		
Late July 2015:		
Informal decision to		
grant the funding		
Middle of August:		
Application for funding		
Late September:		
Decision concerning		
the granting of the funding		

**1 From FY2012 on, the amount requested for funding or the amount requested for payment (direct costs) will be remitted separately in two installments, i.e. one during the first term (from April until September) and the other during the second term (from October until March), if this amount for the fiscal year in question is 3 million yen or more, and it will be remitted in a lump sum during the first term, if it is less than 3 million yen.

2 This does not apply to Scientific Research (B/C) (Generative Research Fields).

3. Details of Each Research Category

1) Specially Promoted Research: KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)

- A) Intended for: Research project carried out <u>by one researcher or by a relatively small group</u> <u>of researchers</u> that is likely to yield highly acclaimed research achievements through intensive funding. The goal of the funding is the increased promotion of research which is highly regarded in the international arena.
- B) Total budget provided (total budget throughout the research period the same applies below): As a general indicator, the upper limit of the total budget provided per research project is fixed at around 500 million yen. However, if it is deemed necessary, applications exceeding this amount are also possible. Moreover, no lower limit has been established.
 - ※ Handling of research projects with a total budget exceeding 500 million yen If the total budget exceeds 500 million yen, the reason why such a budget is needed should be stated in detail in the appropriate section of the proposal for grant-in-aid. Especially rigorous screening on the appropriateness of the budget will be conducted.
 - X On the lower limit of total budget

No lower limit of the total budget has been established for research categories that further promote research which is highly regarded in the international arena and that are likely to yield highly acclaimed research achievements.

- C) Research period: Three to five years
- D) Number of research projects scheduled to be selected: Around 10 (subject to strict selection)
- E) Research funding: <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) based on Acts Incurring</u> Liabilities on the Treasury are granted.
- F) Important points: (1)For research projects that have been adopted, an on-site review will be conducted as part of the research progress assessment (in the second rule as a general rule), and there will be a hearing interview in the first half of the final year. Moreover, based on the results of this research progress assessment, an increase or a reduction of the research budget, cancellation of the research, or other measures may subsequently be implemented, if the need arises. Moreover, a follow-up assessment will be conducted 5 years after the completion of the research period.
 - (2)For Specially Promoted Research, "Acts Incurring Liabilities on the Treasury" have been introduced, and a decision to grant the funding over multiple fiscal years will be made.

2) Scientific Research (S): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)

- A) Intended for: **Research project performed by one researcher or by a relatively small group of researchers**, with the purpose of achieving a major development in creative and pioneering research, based on past research achievements
- B) Total budget provided: From 50 million yen to around 200 million yen
- C) Research period: Five years as a general rule

XAs an exception, the research period may be set at three or four years, in case any of the researchers are expected to leave the research institution, due to reaching retirement age, or for any other reason.

- D) Research funding: KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) are granted.
- E) Important points: For research projects that have been adopted, a research progress assessment will be conducted in the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of the research period. Moreover, based on the results of this research progress assessment, an increase or a reduction of the research budget, cancellation of the research, or other measures may subsequently be implemented, if the need arises.

3) Scientific Research (A/B/C)

Scientific Research (A): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) Scientific Research (B): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) and KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

Scientific Research (C): KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

- A) Intended for: Research project done by one or by multiple researchers, with the purpose of achieving a major development in creative and pioneering research
- B) Total budget provided: Applications are to be divided into the following three divisions, according to the total budget provided.

Division	Total budget provided	Screening division
Scientific Research (A)	between 20 million and 50 million yen	General / Overseas Academic Research
Scientific Research (B)	between 5 million and 20 million yen	General / Overseas Academic Research/ Generative Research Fields
Scientific Research (C)	5 million yen or less	General/ Generative Research Fields

C) Research period:

Screening division: "General" and "Overseas Academic Research": Three to five years

Screening division: "Generative Research Fields": Three to five years (Depending on the fiscal year the application is made, the possible research period for which to apply may be different.)

D) Screening division: When applying, select one of the following screening divisions.

Screening division: "General"

Research Fields".

The screening division accepts applications relating to <u>Scientific Research</u> (<u>A/B/C</u>). It is intended for projects which will develop innovative research. All applications should be made for this screening division, except for research projects which are classified as "Overseas Academic Research" and "Generative

Screening division: "Overseas Academic Research"

This screening division only accepts applications for <u>Scientific Research (A/B)</u>. It is intended for research projects having as their <u>major purpose</u> in terms of research subject and research methods <u>conducting a field survey</u>, <u>observation</u>, <u>or</u> <u>collecting data at a specific location overseas</u>.

If a field survey, or a similar survey, is not the main purpose of the project, please apply for the "General" screening division. Moreover, as far as the purchase of equipment is concerned, the use of grants in the "Overseas Academic Research" screening division is limited to equipment that is directly used for surveys, observation or collection of data overseas, except inexpensive personal computers.

Screening division: "Generative Research Fields"

This screening division only accepts applications for <u>Scientific Research (B/C)</u>. For FY2015, the three new areas "Conflict Studies", "Transition State Control" and "Constructive Systems Biology" have been established, in addition to "Neo-Gerontology", "Mathematical Sciences in Search of New Cooperation" and "Food Cycle Research", which were established in FY2014.

When the application can appropriately be made in a research field listed in Attached Table 2 "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2015 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields," an application for the areas of "Generative Research Field" is not encouraged.

(*) • Each area is established as an area within the "Generative Research Field" for five years, while the proposal solicitation for each area will continue for three years, beginning with the fiscal year when the area is established. Thus, in the

first fiscal year of the solicitation, the research period for which application proposals can be made is from three to five years, in the second fiscal year from three to four years, and in the third fiscal year three years.

- Scientific Research (B) and Scientific Research (C) will be screened without distinction.
- If the number of applications is large, screening may be conducted based primarily on the outline version of the application or other materials.
- Number of research projects scheduled to be selected: <u>no more than 30 for</u> <u>each area (subject to careful selection)</u>.
- Please note that, during the stage of the screening of "Generative Research Fields", Principal Investigators may be requested to submit additional materials, if the need arises.
- There will be a meeting hosted for Principal Investigators whose projects have been adopted to get mutually acquainted.
- E) Research funding: For Scientific Research (A), <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> are granted. For Scientific Research (B), <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)</u> and <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted. For Scientific Research (C), <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted.

4) Challenging Exploratory Research: KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

- A) Intended for: <u>A Research project at an exploratory stage</u>, done by one or multiple researchers, <u>that is based on a unique concept</u>, <u>that is challenging</u>, <u>and that sets an ambitious goal</u>.
- B) Total budget provided: 5 million yen or less
- C) Research period: One to three years
- D) Research funding: <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted.

5) Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)

Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A): KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants) and KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B): KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)

- A) Intended for: A research project conducted by <u>one researcher aged 39 or less as of April 1,</u>
 <u>2015</u> (a person born on April 2, 1975, or thereafter) with an original idea that is expected to bring forth a major development in the future
- B) Total budget provided: Applications are to be divided into the following two divisions, depending on the total budget provided

	Division	Total budget provided
0	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)	From 5 million yen to 30 million yen
(Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)	5 million yen or less

- C) Research period: Two to four years
- D) Research funding: For Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A), <u>KAKENHI (Series of Single-year</u> <u>Grants) and KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted. For Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B), <u>KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)</u> are granted.
- E) Important points: On the "Restriction on the Number of Times of Receiving a Grant (*)".
 From the call for proposals of FY2010 on, JSPS decided to introduce a limitation on the number of times applicants can receive grants through Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B). JSPS has decided that applicants can only receive grants twice for any of the research categories, through Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B).
- (*) "Receiving a grant" means being selected as a Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B) "Receiving a decision concerning the granting of the funding" here.

In addition, even if a research project of which the research period goes over more than one fiscal year received a decision concerning the granting of the funding, under one and the same project number, the "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant" will be considered as "one time".

Therefore, if, for example, researcher A conducted research from FY2003 to FY2004 with a "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B) (project number: 15*****)", and is conducting research from FY2006 to FY2009 with a "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A) (project number: 18*****)", the "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant" will be considered as "two times".

Moreover, in both the following cases, the "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant" will be considered as "one time".

• Cases where the researcher declined the application for funding in the middle of the research period, or where he or she discontinued the research, after he or she received a

decision concerning the granting of the funding.

- Cases where the researcher applied during Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2006 for a "Grant-in-Aid for Special Purposes (Trial of Multiple Applications per Year)" with a research plan suitable for a "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists", where that application was adopted, and where the researcher received the decision concerning the granting of the funding.
- (Reference) Please note that the following cases do not contain a "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant".
 - In cases where, after the researcher received an informal decision to grant the funding for new research projects, he or she refused the application for funding, and did not receive the decision concerning the granting of the funding, there is no "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant". (This also includes cases where the researcher declines the grant, after he or she suspended the application for funding.)
 - For Continued Research Projects of the category "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)" in FY2002 (projects that have been newly approved in FY2001 as "Encouragement of Scientists (A)" with project number "13*****") there is no "Number of Times of Receiving a Grant", even if the researcher would have received the decision concerning the granting of the funding.

III. Instructions & Procedures for those Intending to Apply

1. Procedures to be Completed Prior to the Application

Three matters need to be completed before the application: (1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply, (2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information (e-Rad), (3) Obtaining an ID and a Password to Use the Electronic Application System.

(1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply

A qualified person should apply for a Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research as a Principal Investigator.

Applicants should meet the following requirements 1) and 2).

Moreover, if a qualified applicant belongs to more than one research institution, he or she can apply simultaneously from each of these research institutions. However, in that case, it is necessary to consider the rules on duplicate applications (see page 28).

In addition, JSPS Research Fellows (DC) and Foreign JSPS Fellows cannot apply for "Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research".

Students, such as, for example, graduate students, cannot apply for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research. (See note.) Therefore, applicants should bear in mind that, students cannot apply, even if they hold a position in which they conduct research activities in the research institution to which they belong or in another research institution.

- (Note1) Persons who have a position consisting of conducting research activities in the research institution to which they belong, as their main work (e.g., university teaching staff, researchers from companies, etc.), and who also have a student status are not included in the term "student".
- (Note2) From FY2014 on, JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) can also apply for any of the research categories except for "Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows", if they meet the following application requirements at their research institutions which they register as their host research institution.

At the time of the application, a person needs to be recognized by the research institution (Note) to which he or she belongs to be a researcher who meets the requirements 1), 2) and 3) below, and needs to be a researcher whose Researcher Information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for Grants-in-Aid for Research".

Requirements

- The researcher should belong to the research institution as a person who has *inter alia* the duty to perform research activities within the research institution in question (irrespective of whether the work is paid or unpaid, full-time of part-time. Moreover, it is not necessary for the researcher to perform these research activities as such as his or her main duty.)
- 2) The researcher should actually be engaged in research activities at the research institution in question (This does not apply to cases where he or she is only engaged as a research assistant.)
- 3) The researcher is not a graduate student or any other category of student. (However, this does not apply to persons who have a position consisting of conducting research activities in the research institution to which they belong, as their main work (e.g., university teaching staff, researchers from companies, etc.), and who also have a student status.)
- Note: Research institutions as prescribed in Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (announced by the Ministry of Education)

(Reference) Requirements that need to be met by the research institution (see page 101) **Requirements**

- If a KAKENHI is given, the research activity should be conducted as an activity of the research institution in question.
- If a KAKENHI is given, the research institution should carry out the management of the KAKENHI.
- (2) A person should not fall under "Not eligible for receipt of funding" in FY2015, because he or she committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receiving of grants or fraudulent acts of/with Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research or other competitive funding.

Persons who are employed through KAKENHI (hereinafter called "research grant employees"), as a rule, need to concentrate on work related to a KAKENHI at their place of employment (hereinafter called "employment related work") according to their employment contracts. Therefore, considering the working hours they need to allot to the employment related work, they cannot apply for KAKENHI themselves.

However, if they provide a clear explanation on the time they can spend besides their employment related work, and if during this time they themselves attempt to conduct research using a KAKENHI, on their own initiative, it is possible for them to apply for KAKENHI, on condition that the following points have been verified in the research institution.

- It has been determined in the employment contract that research grant employees themselves can conduct research on their own initiative, besides the employment related work.
- The employment related work and the work devoted to research that they conduct themselves on their own initiative has clearly been divided in the working hours and the effort.
- Time that can be allotted to research which they attempt to conduct themselves on their own initiative has sufficiently been secured, besides the time spent for employment related work.

In addition, it may happen to researchers that they are treated as indicated below, even if their researcher information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

- If it is judged in the research institution to which researchers belong that it is not appropriate to let them conduct their research activities as activities of the research institution in question, it may happen that the research institution does not recognize the application. It may also happen that the application for funding by these researchers in question is not recognized and that the application for funding of the KAKENHI is rejected.
- No KAKENHI will be funded, if there is a new application for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research from researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period, without any reason, even if their research has been adopted after screening. Moreover, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended.

(2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad

A Principal Investigator who tries to apply for research categories for which a call for proposals is organized this time should be a person who is eligible to apply at the time of the deadline for the submission of the application documents, and should be a person whose researcher information is registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

Therefore, **when applying, it is necessary to first perform a verification of the content of the registration in e-Rad.**

Regarding the registration in e-Rad, in order for <u>the research institution</u> to which the Principal Investigator belongs to conduct the procedures in e-Rad, he or she should verify concerning the registration procedures to be conducted by the research institution to which he or she belongs (registration deadline within the research institution, methods of verification of the current state of the registration, etc.) with the research institution to which he or she belongs. (If there is any item (such as "the institution", "the position", or others) that needs to be corrected, even though he or she has already been included in e-Rad of the research institution, the applicant needs to register the correct information on e-Rad.)

(3) Obtaining an ID and a Password to Use the Electronic Application System

When applying, it is necessary to access the Electronic Application System using the ID and password for e-Rad and to prepare the application documents. Therefore, if the applicant has not obtained an ID and password, he or she should first be **provided with an ID and a password for e-Rad** by the research institution to which he or she belongs.

Moreover, once the ID and the password have been provided, they can be used, even if the applicant changes the research institution to which they belong The applicant must strictly protect the login ID and password in order to prevent them from being disclosed to others.

(Reference) On "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up"

The "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up" is aimed at supporting persons who cannot apply for the call for proposals this time, such as researchers who have just been employed by their research institutions, researchers who return from childcare leave or other kinds of leave, or other researchers.

The FY2015 call for proposals for this research category is scheduled for March 2015, and the eligibility to apply is scheduled to be as follows.

① Persons who could not apply for a research category, because they became eligible to apply for KAKENHI on the day after the application deadline (November 10, 2014) for the research categories (*) for which the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) and the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) organized a call for proposals in September 2014.

⁽²⁾ Persons who could not apply for the research categories (*) for which the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) and the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) organized a call for proposals in September 2014, because they took up maternity leave or childcare leave in FY2014.

(Applicants should verify the details in the Application Procedures of March 2015.)

The research institution is responsible for conducting the registration of the researcher information and other matters in e-Rad. Therefore, researchers who may come to fall under the above-mentioned point ①, should respond appropriately and, for example, contact the office worker in charge in the research institution.

- (*) Among the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research for FY2015 there are "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas", "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research", "Challenging Exploratory Research" and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists".
- (Note) Even if JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) have become eligible in their research institutions which they register as their host research institution, they cannot apply for "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up".

2. Verification of the Restrictions on Duplication

Before preparing the application forms, researchers who would like to apply for KAKENHI need to sufficiently verify the rules for "restrictions on duplication" in order to find out whether it is possible to apply for the research category they would like to apply for.

(1) Restrictions on Duplication in the Basic Policy

In the KAKENHI different "Research Categories" and "Screening Divisions" have been made, based on the scale of the research, the content, and other factors. This makes it possible to apply
for research projects that meet the demands of various research forms.

On the other hand, taking into consideration the necessity to support many excellent researchers with limited resources, the danger of negatively affecting the operation of proper reviewing by an increase in the number of applications, and other elements, "Rules for Restrictions on Duplication" have been set up, based on the following fundamental principles.

- ① Making sure that as many excellent researchers as possible are supported with limited resources.
- ② Making sure that the number of applications does not increase dramatically, based on the reviewing system of each research category.
- ③ When setting up restrictions, primarily making the Principal Investigator who bears all responsibility eligible for the implementation of research projects, but also making the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) eligible in some cases, for example, if the amount of funds in a research category is large.
- ④ Based on the fundamental principles outlined above, taking into consideration the purpose, character, and other elements of the "Research Categories" of the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, and setting up restrictions on duplication separately, by making a distinction between the restrictions on application or restrictions on receiving of funds.

Restrictions on duplication have also been established in the research categories for which a call for proposals is organized this time. <u>Therefore, when applying, the applicant should</u> <u>sufficiently verify the description below and the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication"</u> <u>showed on pp.36-41.</u>

Moreover, if a research project falls under the concept "unreasonable reduplication" as shown in the "Guidelines on the Proper Implementation of Competitive Funding" (cf. p. 8), it is likely to be judged to be "unreasonable reduplication" in the stage of the screening. Therefore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should take this into account.

(2) Restrictions on Duplicate Applications

① Cases where a researcher tries to apply as the "Principal Investigator" for two research projects.

[Type "Principal Investigator→Principal Investigator"] (see page 36)

Consequently, he or she cannot make more than one application for one and the same research category (screening division) at the same time (In case he or she has a continued research project, he or she cannot apply for a new research project in one and the same research category (screening division)).

(cases that fall under "-" in the table)

In case one researcher tries to make a duplicate application for two research projects, as the Principal Investigator for both, the following restrictions on duplicate applications of the type from A to D below apply.

However, this does not apply in case a researcher extended the research period for a KAKENHI

(Multi-year Fund) and KAKENHI (<u>Partial Multi-year Fund</u>) in the final fiscal year (except in cases where she also obtained maternity leave or childcare leave) and in case of an "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project" (See "Special cases in the restrictions on duplicate applications", page 34).

A Cases where a researcher can only apply for one research project.

(cases that fall under "×" in the table)

B Cases where a researcher cannot apply for a new research project, because he or she is implementing a continued research project.

(cases that fall under " \blacktriangle " in the table)

C Cases where a researcher can apply for both research projects, but, if both are adopted, he or she can only implement the research of one research project, as laid down in the rules.

For "■" in the table, the research categories in the section A are given priority For "□", the research categories in the section B are given priority

D Cases where, as a general rule, duplicate applicants are not recognized, but where a

researcher can apply for both research projects, only if the conditions added below are met.

If a researcher applies as a Principal Investigator for "Scientific Research", screening division "Overseas Academic Research", as a general rule, he or she cannot apply as a Principal Investigator for "Scientific Research", screening division "General" However, except in cases where it is necessary to conduct individually two research projects which clearly differ in objective, plan or methodology within the same fiscal year.

(cases that fall under " \star " in the table)

② Cases where a researcher who applies as the Principal Investigator tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project.
 【Type "Principal Investigator→Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)"】 (see page 38)

In case one researcher applies as the Principal Investigator for a certain research project and at the same time also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project, or, in case a researcher who has already become the Principal Investigator of a research project the continuation of which is scheduled in FY2015 (continued research project) also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project, he or she can normally apply for both projects.

However, for a part of the research categories, mainly Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Project), Challenging Exploratory Research, etc., there are restrictions on duplicate applications of the type from A to C below.

A Cases where a researcher can only apply for one research project.

(cases that fall under "×" in the table)

B Cases where a researcher cannot apply for a new research project, because he or she is implementing a continued research project.

(cases that fall under "▲" in the table)

C Cases where a researcher can apply for both research projects, but, if both are adopted, he or

she can only implement the research of one research project, as laid down in the rules. **(For "■" in the table, the research categories in the section A are given priority**

③ Cases where a researcher who participates in research as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) tries to apply as the Principal Investigator of another research project.
 【Type "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)→Principal Investigator"】 (see page 40)

In case one researcher tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in a certain research project and at the same time also applies as the Principal Investigator of another research project, or, in case a researcher who has already become the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project the continuation of which is scheduled in FY2015 (continued research project) also applies as the Principal Investigator of another research project, he or she can normally apply for both projects.

However, for a part of the research categories, mainly Specially Promoted Research, or other projects, there are the same restrictions on duplicate applications as in point ②).

[For "□" in the table, the research categories in the section B are given priority]

(4) Cases where a researcher who participates as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of another research project.

[Type "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)→Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)"]

In case one researcher tries to participate as the Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) in a certain research project and at the same time also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) of another research project, or, in case a researcher who has already become the Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) of a research project the continuation of which is scheduled in FY2015 (continued research project) also tries to participate as the Co-Investigator ($kenky\bar{u}$ -buntansha) of another research project, he or she can normally apply for both projects.

However, for Specially Promoted Research, a researcher cannot participate in two research projects as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*). In addition, in case a researcher has already become the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of Specially Promoted Research, he or she cannot participate as the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of other Specially Promoted Research either.

(3) Restriction Rules on the Receiving of Grants

Among the Restrictions on Duplication, the handling of cases that fall under the category "A researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she can only implement the research of one research project" (restrictions on receiving of grants) is as follows.

On the handling in case both applications that fall under "■" or "□" are adopted

A In cases of "Principal Investigator" and "Principal Investigator" (cases of Principal Investigator of Specially Promoted Research and Principal Investigator of other research

categories, etc.), as a result of the restrictions on duplication, a researcher should abandon (or should decline to accept) the research project that he or she cannot implement, if he or she can only implement the research category mentioned in section A or section B, as laid down in the rules.

B As a result of the Restrictions on Duplication of Principal Investigators of Specially Promoted Research and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of other research categories, a researcher should cease being a "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)" for research projects other than Specially Promoted Research, if he or she can only implement a research project of Specially Promoted Research (as the Principal Investigator).

Moreover, if he or she ceases being the "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)", he or she should abandon (or should decline to accept) research projects of which he or she cannot continue the research.

(4) Other Important Points

- Even if duplicate application, etc. is possible according to the rules on restriction of duplication, the researcher should consider the restrictions in case of "Situations where the applicant cannot carry out his/her responsibility as a Principal Investigator or a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), due to participation in multiple research projects". Altogether, he or she should consider the content of "Elimination of Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration" mentioned on page 8.
- 2) Even if the application has been accepted in the Electronic Application System, it may happen in some cases that afterwards it is not accepted for reviewing, due to the Restrictions on Duplicate Applications. This may happen, for example, in case a change has taken place in the project members of continued research projects. The researcher should sufficiently verify this before the submission of the application documents.
- Even when a researcher who is eligible to make applications in multiple research institutions applies at the same time from multiple research institutions separately, the restrictions on duplicated applications apply to that researcher in question (Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-bentansha*)).
- 4) When verifying the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication", the participation form to "Summarizing Group Research Projects" in Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)" is special (see "Application Procedures for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research – KAKENHI - FY2015 (MEXT)"). Therefore, applicants should take note of the following points.
 - A The "Principal Investigator of Summarizing Group Research Projects in Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)" should verify the relation with

"Principal Investigators or Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of research projects who try to make a duplicate application" in the relevant section of the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication".

- B The "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of Summarizing Group Research Projects in Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)" should verify the <u>relation with "Participation Form to General Planned Research (Planned Research Other than Summarizing Group Research Projects</u>) (Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*))" and with "Principal Investigators or Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of research projects who try to make a duplicate application" in the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication".
- 5) In case the continued research project which needs to be abandoned according to the restriction on the receiving of grants ① has FY2015 as the final fiscal year, and ② has been selected before FY2013, the Principal Investigator should submit a report on the research achievements (a working paper) and other matters related to the research project in question by June 30, 2016.
- 6) For research categories for which the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) organizes a call for proposals, applicants should verify Attached Table 1 for restrictions on duplicate applications related to "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)" or "a person who has already become Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2015 (continued research project)".
- 7) From FY2014 on, in the case where JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) have become eligible in their research institutions which they register as their host research institution, it is possible for them to apply for the research categories "publicly invited research of Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)", "Scientific Research (B/C), "Challenging Exploratory Research" and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B)". For the verification of the restrictions on duplicate applications for JSPS Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD), applicants should consult with the section "Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research

Fellow)" in the "Table of Restrictions on Duplication", even if they do not receive a Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows.

8) If applicants applied for research categories to which the restrictions on duplicate applications apply ("Specially Promoted Research", "Summarizing Group, Research Projects in Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a Proposed Research Area)", "Scientific Research (S/A)" and "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up"), and subsequently they are employed as JSPS Fellows, and the research category for which they applied is also adopted, they have to select one of the two projects.

Moreover, during the period of their employment, JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD)

cannot apply for research categories to which the restrictions on duplicate applications apply. Therefore, if the application has been accepted in the Electronic Application System, it may happen, in some cases, that afterwards it is not accepted for review, due to the Restrictions on Duplicate Applications. The researcher should sufficiently verify this before the submission of the application documents.

9) <u>Although there are no restrictions on duplicate applications between KAKENHI and other competitive funding schemes</u>, applicants should consider the content of the section "Eliminate Unreasonable Reduplication and Excessive Concentration" mentioned on p. 8. Especially, <u>when screening Specially Promoted Research</u>, research projects that are suitable for funding as projects promoting strategic and creative research, in the light of the strategic goals, will, in principle, not be adopted. Consequently, researchers should consider this when applying.

(5) Special cases in the restrictions on duplicate applications(Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project)

 When a Principal Investigator of a research project wishes to restructure the research project in the light of developments in the research in question, and the research project (continued research project) belongs to the type "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research" (except "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields") or "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists", <u>the research period is 4 years or more, and FY2015 is the last fiscal year of the research period</u>, then he or she may apply for an "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project".

Moreover, in accordance with these special cases, the number of projects for which a new application can be made, based on one continued research project, is limited to **one project**.

- 2) The research categories for which new applications may be made, as "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project", are "Specially Promoted Research", and "Scientific Research" (except "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields"). However, the only research category for which a new application can be made, based on research projects of the category "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (S/A/B)", is "Scientific Research".
- 3) It is not possible to make a new application for "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields", as "Application for a grant for the fiscal year before the final fiscal year of a research project". Moreover, it is not possible to make a new application based on "Scientific Research (B/C)" screening division "Generative Research Fields".
- 4) <u>The restrictions on duplicate applications do not apply</u> to cases where there is, on the one hand, a new application for a research project of the type "Application for a grant for the fiscal

year before the final fiscal year of a research project" and, on the other hand, a continued research project on which the new application is based.

However, the restrictions on duplicate applications do apply to cases where there are, on the one hand, these projects and, on the other hand, other research projects under the supervision of the same Principal Investigator for which an application has been made (including continued research projects).

5) When the research project for which a new application has been made is selected, the KAKENHI of FY2015 for the continued research project on which the new application is based will, as a general rule, not be paid. Even in case when the grand has been paid, the full amount of the grant should be refunded. For this reason, the proposal for grant-in-aid for a research project for which a new application is made should include a part of the budget necessary for the implementation of the continued research project for FY2015.

Moreover, in this case, the Principal Investigator should submit a report on the research achievements (a working paper) and other matters related to the continued research project in question by June 30, 2016 Therefore, he or she should include the budget for the report, etc. in question, when completing the preparations.

(Handling of Restrictions on Duplicate Applications Brought About by an Extension of the Research Period)

- For KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund) and KAKENHI (<u>Partial Multi-year Fund</u>), <u>the restrictions on</u> <u>duplicate applications do not apply</u> to cases where there is, on the one hand, a research project of which the research period has been extended and, on the other hand, a new research project for which the researcher tries to apply, on condition he or she extend the research period in the final fiscal year (except in cases where the researcher obtained maternity leave or childcare leave).
- 2) However, the restrictions on duplicate applications do apply to cases where there is, on the one hand, a new research project for which the researcher tries to apply and, on the other hand, another research project for which the same Principal Investigator applies (including continued research projects).

Attached Table 1 Table of Restrictions on Duplication

1-1) Type "Principal Investigator (New/Continued) (Section A) - Principal Investigator (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator for a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which JSPS organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Principal Investigator of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2015 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" applies as Principal Investigator for mentioned in section B.

	So	ctio	n R	pa	1 (S)	tific	h (A)		tific th (B)		tific	0 0	gund	gune	Scientific F	tesearch on P	riority Areas	rch
	56	cuoi	ID	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scient	Research (A)		Scientific Research (B)		Scient	Research ©	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)	Research	n a proposed re	search area	Challenging Exploratory Research
				Specia R	Scientifi	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Grant-in Sci	Grant-in Sci	Summericing	Planned research	Publicly invited research	Ch Explora
	Ň	\searrow		New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Section A				PI	PI	PI	PI	Ы	Ы	PI	PI	PI	PI	Ы	PI	PI	Ы	PI
Specially Promot	ted	New	PI	_											×			
Research		Continued	PI	_	•			•	•	•		•					•	
Scientific Research	h (S)	New	PI		-			×	×		×		×	×				
Scientific Research	II (0)	Continued	PI		_			•	•	•		•						
	Conord	New	PI			-	*	×	*		×		×	×				
Scientific Research	General	Continued	PI		•	-	*	•	*				•					
(A)	Overseas	New	PI			*	-	*	×		*		×	×				
	Academic Research	Continued	PI		•	*	_	*	•		*							
		New	PI		×	×	*	_	*		×		×	×				
	General	Continued	PI				*	_	*									
Scientific Research	Overseas	New	PI		×	*	×	*	_		*		×	×				
(B)	Academic Research	Continued	PI		•	*		*	_		*							
	Generative	New	PI							_		_						
	Research Fields	Continued	PI							_		_						
		New	PI		×	×	*	×	*		_		×	×				×
Scientific Research	General	Continued	PI				*		*		_			•				
(C)	Generative	New	PI							_		_						
	Research Fields	Continued	PI							_		_						
Grant-in-Aid for Y Scientists(S)	oung	Continued	PI		•	•		•	•		•		•		•			
Grant-in-Aid for Y	oung	New	PI		×	×	×	×	×		×		_	×				
Scientists(A)	oung	Continued	PI					•	•		•		_					
Grant-in-Aid for Y	oung	New	PI		×	×	×	×	×		×		×	_				×
Scientists(B)	Julig	Continued	PI					•	•					_				
Challenging		New	PI								×			×				_
Exploratory Resea	arch	Continued	PI								•							_
Grant-in-Aid for Rese Activity Start-up		Continued	PI															
JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fello		Continued	PI		•		•											

Blank cell:The researcher can apply for both research projects.

-: A researcher can only apply for one research project in one and the same research category (screening division) (In case he or she has a continued research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B)

× :The researcher can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

A: The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in A.

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in B.

★:As a rule duplicate applications are not accepted. (This does not apply to cases where it is necessary to conduct two clearly different research projects within the same fiscal year.)

1-2) Type "Principal Investigator (New/Continued) (Section A) \longrightarrow Principal Investigator (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator for a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which MEXT organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Principal Investigator of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2015 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" applies as Principal Investigator for mentioned in section B.

			Section B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific	(A)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific	(C)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)	Challenging Exploratory Research
				Specially Res	Scientific H	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Grant-in-A Scient	Grant-in-A Scient	Chall Explorato
				New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Secti	on A			PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	ΡI	PI	PI	PI	PI
	Summarizing group	New	PI	×						•					
n ed	Summa	Continued	PI												
Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)	Planned research	New	PI												
ceintific Research Innovative Area tesearch in a prop research area)	Plar	Continued	Ы												
S II			PI												
	Identified Induction Invited Invited Invited Invited Invited Invited														

Blank cell: The researcher can apply for both research projects.

× :The researcher can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

▲: The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

It is the research of the research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in A.

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in B.

2-1) Type "Principal Investigator (New/Continued) (Section A) - Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator for a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which JSPS organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Principal Investigator of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2015 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" participates in a research project mentioned in section B as Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

buntansha).				p	(S)		(k		, Â		**	Û	ch	Scientific Research on
	S	ectio	n B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific	Research (A)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific	Research (C)	Challenging Exploratory Research	Research on Innovative Areas Research in a proposed research area
				Speciall Re	Scientific	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Gaterativo Research Fields	Cha Explorat	Planned research
		$\overline{\ }$		New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Section A			$\overline{\ }$	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)
Specially Promo	ted	New	PI	×										
Research		Continued	Ы	•	A	A	•	A	•	A	•		A	A
Scientific Research	h (S)	New	PI											
		Continued	PI											
	General	New	PI											
Scientific Research (A)		Continued	PI											
(A)	Overseas Academic Research	New	PI											
		Continued	PI											
	General	New	PI PI											
		Continued	PI											
Scientific Research (B)	Overseas Academic Research	Continued	PI											
		New	PI											
	Generative Research Fields	Continued	РІ											
		New	Ы											
Scientific Research	General	Continued	PI											
(C)	Generative Research	New	Ы											
	Fields	Continued	PI											
Grant-in-Aid for Y Scientists(S)	oung	Continued	Ы											
Grant-in-Aid for Y	oung	New	PI											
Scientists(A)		Continued	PI											
Grant-in-Aid for Y		New	Ы											
Scientists(B)		Continued	PI											
Challenging Exploratory Rese	arch	New	PI											
		Continued	PI											
Grant-in-Aid fe Research Activity S up		Continued	PI											
JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fell	ow)	Continued	PI											

Blank cell: The researcher can apply for both research projects.

× : The research project can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in A.

2-2) Type "Principal Investigator (New/Continued) (Section A) - Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)(Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to apply as Principal Investigator for a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which MEXT organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Principal Investigator of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2015 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" participates in a research project mentioned in section B as Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha).

		S	ection B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific Research	(Y)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific Research	C)	Challenging Exploratory Research
				Spe	Scier	General	Over seas Academic Research	General	Over seas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Exp
				New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Secti	on A			Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)
	Summarizing group	New	Ы	×									
on sed	Summa	Continued	Ы										
Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)	Planned research	New	Ы										
cientific F Innovati esearch ii researc	Plar	Continued	Ы										
S R	Publicly invited research	New	Ы										
	Pub inv rese	Continued	Ы										

Blank cell: The researcher can apply for both research projects. × : The researcher can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

. The research or annot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

3-1) Type "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (New/Continued) (Section A) - Principal Investigator (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to participate as Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which JSPS organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2015(continued research project) mentioned in section A" applies as Principal Investigator for mentioned in section B.

		ectio		Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	-	Research (A)		Scientific Research (B)		scientific	Research (C)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)	Challenging Exploratory Research	JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fellow)		Research Areas	
	Section A			pecially Rese	entific R			ral		e de s			nt-in-Aic Scienti	nt-in-Aic Scienti	Challe plorator	JSPS F	2		research area
	ection A				Scie	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Gra	Gra	Ex	(JSF	Summersi	Planned research	Publicly invited research
		$\overline{\ }$		New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Section A				PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	Ы	PI	Ы	PI
Specially Promo	oted	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)	×													×		
Research		Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
Scientific Researc	b (C)	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
Scientific Researc	:11 ((5)	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
	General	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
Scientific Research		Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
(A)	Overseas Academic	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
	Research	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
	General	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
		Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
Scientific Research	Overseas Academic	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
(B)	Research	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
	Generative Research	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
	Fields	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
	General	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
Scientific Research		Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
(C)	Generative Research	New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
	Research Fields	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
Challenging		New	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																
Exploratory Rese	arch	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu- buntansha)																

Blank cell: The researcher can apply for both research projects.

× : The researcher can only apply for one research project (in case he or she applied for a research project mentioned in section A, he or she cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B).

A: The researcher cannot apply for a research project mentioned in section B (He or she only implements the research of a continued research project mentioned in section A).

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in B.

3-2) Type "Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (New/Continued) (Section A) — Principal Investigator (Section B)"

This table shows the restrictions on duplication in case of "a person who tries to participate as Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) in a research project mentioned in section A (research categories for which MEXT organizes a call for proposals), or a person who has already become Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of a research project that is scheduled to be continued in FY2015 (continued research project) mentioned in section A" applies as Principal Investigator for mentioned in section B.

		S	ection B	Specially Promoted Research	Scientific Research (S)	Scientific Research	(A)		Scientific Research (B)		Scientific Research		Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(A)	Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists(B)	Challenging Exploratory Research	JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fellow)
				Spec	Scient	General	Overseas Academic Research	General	Overseas Academic Research	Generative Research Fields	General	Generative Research Fields	Grant-	Grant-	Explo	I SASL)
				New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New	New
Sectio	on A			PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI	PI
Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)	Planned research	New	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)													
Scientific F Innovati (Research in researc	Plar rese	Continued	Co-I (kenkyu-buntansha)													

Blank cell: The researcher can apply for both research projects.

:The researcher can apply for both research projects. However, in case both are adopted, he or she only implements the research of the research project in B.

3. Preparing the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and Submitting the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)

The document necessary for the application is the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid. The Proposal for Grant-in-Aid consists of two parts: the Application Information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website), which is the first part, and the Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file), which is the second part.

The Principal Investigator should prepare the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) by entering the application information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website), and by uploading the separately prepared Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file) to the Electronic Application System. Then he or she should submit (send) the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid to the research institution he or she belongs to, by the deadline set by the research institution.

Details on the preparation of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid and the way how to apply are as follows. The applicant should verify this information.

(1) Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

When applying, <u>the applicant should access the Electronic Application System using the e-Rad</u> ID and Password that is provided by the research institution and prepare the Proposal for <u>Grant-in-Aid.</u>

On the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

A proposal for grant-in-aid consists of the following two parts:

First part: Enter the application information (to be entered in the website) (*1) in the electronic application system.

- (*1) Information to be entered by the Principal Investigator in the website via the electronic application system includes the title of proposed project, basic data on the proposed project, like the budget for which the application is made, basic data on the project members, etc.
- Second part: Download the project description file (*2) from the section "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research KAKENHI" of the JSPS website (http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html), and prepare the proposal for grant-in-aid (PDF file) by uploading it to the "electronic application system".
 (Paper-based applications will not be accepted.)
- (*2) Details on the research project including the purpose of the research, the research plan and research methods should be entered.

	Proposal for Gr	rant-in-Aid
Descention	First part	Second part
Research category	Application information (to be entered in the website)	Project Description File
Specially Promoted Research (New) (English Version)		S-1-1 (1)
Specially Promoted Research (New) (Japanese Version)		S-1-1 (2)
Specially Promoted Research (Continued)		S-1-2
Scientific Research (S)		S-1-6
Scientific Research (A) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-7
Research related to the screening panel for "Overseas Academic Research"		S-1-9
Scientific Research (B) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-7
Research related to the screening panel for "Overseas Academic Research"	To be entered in the electronic application system	S-1-9
Research related to the screening panel for "Generative Research Fields"		T-1-1
Scientific Research (C) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-8
Research related to the screening panel for "Generative Research Fields"		T-1-2
Challenging Exploratory Research		S-1-10
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)		S-1-12
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)	ch se of a	S-1-13
Continued Research Project (in the case of a major change in the research project)		S-1-14

The form for the Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file) can be downloaded from the section "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research - KAKENHI" of the JSPS website (http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html) even before the obtaining of the e-Rad ID and password.

(2) Application via the Electronic Application System

- 1) For "Specially Promoted Research", researchers who apply as Principal Investigators should prepare the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) by entering the Application Information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website), and by uploading the separately prepared Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file) to the Electronic Application System, based on the "Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid for Specially Promoted Research (New/Continued)".
- 2) For the other research categories, they should prepare the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) by entering the Application Information (Items to be filled in on the form on the website), based on the "FY2015 Procedures for Preparing and Entering Application Information (to be entered in the Website) (Scientific Research (S/A/B/C), Challenging Exploratory Research, and Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A/B))", and by uploading the separately prepared Project Description File (Items to be entered in the attached file) to the Electronic Application System, based on the "Procedures for Preparing and Entering a Proposal for Grant-in-Aid" for the specific research category (screening division) they are applying for.
- 3) A copy of the proposal for grant-in-aid <u>in black-and-white (gray scale) print</u> is sent to the screening committee. Therefore, when preparing the proposal for grant-in-aid, the applicant should pay attention not to make a version of which the content becomes unclear when copied.
- 4) The research institution to which the Principal Investigator belongs collects and submits the Proposals for Grant-in-Aid.

Therefore, Principal Investigators <u>should submit (send) their application forms to the</u> research institution to which they belong by the deadline set by the research institution in <u>question. (It is not possible to submit (send) the application forms directly to JSPS.)</u>

Moreover, when submitting (sending) the forms, applicants should sufficiently verify the contents of the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) that they prepared, and subsequently perform the "check completed and submission" process. (This means that they should submit the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) to the research institution to which they belong.) Furthermore, it is not possible to make corrections or other modifications to the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) for which the research institution has already performed the "approval" process.

5) The personal information included in the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid will be used to eliminate unreasonable reduplication and excessive concentration of competitive funds and to carry out service on KAKENHI. (This also includes offering personal information to external private enterprises in charge of electronic processing and management of the data.) The personal information included in the application forms will also be provided to the e-Rad. (It may happen that information will be supplied to the Cabinet Office through e-Rad. Moreover, the applicant may be requested to cooperate in various kinds of work, the verification of information and other matters, in order to prepare this information.)

Moreover, information concerning adopted research projects (title of proposed project, name of the Principal Investigator, amount planned to be provided, etc.) is considered to be "information planned to be made public", as laid down in Article 5, paragraph 1, item 1 of the "Act on Access to Information Held by Independent Administrative Agencies" (Act No. 140 of 2001). This information will be disclosed through press release materials, the database of the National Institute of Informatics, and other means.

Information like professional affiliation, name, etc. of the Principal Investigator of the selected research project will be entered in the database of JSPS screening committee candidates, as the need arises. A request for updating the database will be made annually through the research institution to which the Principal Investigators belong (planned for April).

Issues that Need to Be Considered When Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid

When preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, the applicant should check the following points and verify whether there no flaws in the content.

1. Whether or not it is an Ineligible Research Project

The following research projects are not eligible:

- A) Research projects which merely aim at purchasing ready-made research equipment.
- B) Research projects which aim at producing large-size research equipment and similar things which should be funded by other budgets.
- C) Research projects which directly aim at developing and selling goods and services (including market trend surveys on the development and sale of goods and services).
- D) Funded research which is carried out as commercial business.
- E) Research projects with a budget of <u>less than 100,000 yen</u> in any of the fiscal years of the research period.

2. Whether the following requirements are met for the Project Members

When necessary, the Principal Investigator (See page 47 1)) can set up a team of project members together with a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) (See page 48 2)), a Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) (See page 49 3)), and/or a Research Collaborator (See page 49 4)), according to the nature of the research project.

Moreover, <u>regarding the Co-Investigator</u> (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), like in the case of the Principal Investigator, the research institution (See ^{Note} in the following) needs to verify whether, at the time of the application, the following <u>requirements are met.</u>

However, Research Collaborators do not necessarily need to be registered in e-Rad.

- (Note 1) From FY2014 on, if JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD or RPD) meet the following application requirements in their research institutions which they register as their host research institution, they can also participate in research projects as Co-Investigators (kenkyū-buntansha) or Co-Investigators (renkei-kenkyūsha). In such cases, there are no restrictions on the research categories in which they can participate.
- (Note 2) JSPS Research Fellows (DC), Foreign JSPS Fellows and students, such as, for example, graduate students cannot become Principal Investigators. They can neither become Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*).

Requirements

- The researcher should belong to the research institution as a person who has *inter alia* the duty to perform research activities within the research institution in question (irrespective of whether the work is paid or unpaid, full-time of part-time. Moreover, it is not necessary for the researcher to perform these research activities as such as his or her main duty.)
- 2) The researcher should actually be engaged in research activities at the research institution in question (This does not apply to cases where he or she is only engaged as a research assistant.)
- 3) **The researcher is not a graduate student or any other category of student.** (However, this does not apply to persons who have a position consisting of conducting research activities in the research institution to which they belong, as their main work (e.g., university teaching staff, researchers from companies, etc.), and who also have a student status.)
- Note: Research institutions as prescribed in Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (announced by the Ministry of Education)

(References) Requirements that need to be met by the research institution(see page104) Requirements

- If a KAKENHI is given, the research activity should be conducted as an activity of the research institution in question.
- If a KAKENHI is given, the research institution should carry out the management of the KAKENHI.

Research grant employees, as a rule, need to concentrate on their employment related work according to their employment contracts. Therefore, considering the working hours they need to allot to the employment related work, they cannot apply for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research themselves.

However, if they provide a clear explanation on the time they can spend besides their employment related work, and if during this time they themselves attempt to conduct research using a Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research, on their own initiative, it is possible for them to apply for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, on condition that the following points have been verified in the research institution. In this case, they can apply as Principal Investigator, and they can also become Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), or other project

members.

- It has been determined in the employment contract that research grant employees themselves can conduct research on their own initiative, besides the employment related work.
- The employment related work and work devoted to research that they conduct themselves on their own initiative has clearly been divided in the working hours and the effort.
- Time that can be allotted to research which they attempt to conduct themselves on their own initiative has sufficiently been secured, besides the time spent for employment related work.

<u>Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) are members of funded projects, as stipulated in the Law on the Improvement of the Administration of the Budget for Grants-in-Aid (1955, Law no. 179), and it has been decided that, in case they commit inappropriate use of the grants-in-aid or the like, no KAKENHI will be offered, for a fixed period of time.</u>

In addition, it may happen that researchers are treated as indicated below, even if their researcher information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for Grants-in-Aid for Research".

- If it is judged in the research institution to which researchers belong that it is not appropriate to let them conduct their research activities as activities of the research institution in question, it may happen that the research institution does not recognize the application, and it may happen that the application for funding by these researchers in question is not recognized and that the application for funding of the KAKENHI is rejected.
- No KAKENHI will be funded, if there is a new application for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research from researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research, without any reason, even if their research has been adopted after screening. Moreover, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended.

1) Principal Investigator (The applicant)

(A) The Principal Investigator is a member of a funded project and is the researcher who assumes full responsibility for the implementation of the research project (including the summarizing of the research achievements).

Moreover, persons who are expected to become unable to carry out their responsibility as a Principal Investigator, for example due to the loss of their applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Principal Investigator. (See note.)

(Note)

The Principal Investigator is the researcher who assumes a full responsibility for the implementation of the research plan and thus plays a central role. Persons who, at the time they apply, are expected to lose their eligibility to apply during the research period due to retirement or other reasons and thus expected to become unable to carry out the responsibility, are requested not to become a Principal Investigator since the substitutions of Principal Investigators are not be accepted.

However, for "Summarizing Group Research Projects" of "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas (Research in a proposed research area)", it may happen that, after completion of the necessary procedures, replacements of Principal Investigators (or Principal Investigator of Innovative Areas) are accepted.

- (B) When setting up a team of project members, the Principal Investigator should without fail collect a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (for other institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) in question belongs to a different research institution, or a "Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) (for same institution)", in case the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha) belongs to the same institution, and retain it.
- (C) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential that Principal Investigators are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2015, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

2) Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)

(A) The Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) is a member of the funded project, and engages in research activity, collaborating with the Principal Investigator in the implementation of the research project and sharing the responsibility for the implementation of the research as a funded project. He or she has to receive a share of the grant-in-aid. (Even when the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) belongs to the same research institution as the Principal Investigator, he or she should be allotted a share of the expenses.)

Moreover, a person who is expected to become unable to carry out one's responsibility as a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*), for example due to the loss of one's applicant eligibility during the period of research, should avoid becoming a Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

(B) Apart from registration in e-Rad of the information on the researchers as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", it is essential, in the same manner as for Principal Investigators, that Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) are not designated as ineligible for receipt of funding in FY2015, because they committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receipt of grants or fraudulent acts using KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

3) Co-Investigator (renkei-kenkyūsha)

(A) The Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is a researcher who participates in the research project as a project member, under the responsibility of the Principal Investigator and the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*).

Since the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) is not a member of the funded project, he or she cannot receive a share of the KAKENHI, and cannot use subsidies on his/her own initiative.

- (B) It is essential that Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI", in the same manner as for Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*).
- * The difference between "Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*)" and "Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*)" is a difference related to the positioning in the KAKENHI system. It does not refer to the relative importance of the researchers' relative roles in the research activity.

4) Research Collaborator

(A) A Research Collaborator is somebody who cooperates in the implementation of a research project other than the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator (*renkei-kenkyūsha*).

(For example, a postdoctoral researcher, a research assistant (RA), a Fellow of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS Research Fellow) (a DC; or a SPD, PD or RPD who does not meet the application requirements in his or her research institution which he or she registers as his or her host research institution), a researcher who belongs to an overseas research institution, a researcher who works for a corporation that is not recognized according to Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, other persons offering research support, such as technical experts and intellectual property specialists, etc.)

(B) It is not necessary for Research Collaborators to register the information on the researchers in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

3. Whether the following requirements are met for the Budget

1) Eligible costs (direct costs)

The budget necessary for the implementation of the research plan (including the budget necessary for summarizing the research achievements) is eligible.

* In case of research plans where in any of the fiscal years any of the costs like "equipment", "travel expenses" or "personnel expenditure and remuneration" exceeds 90%, or in the case of research plans with a budget in which expense items under "Miscellaneous" account for a particularly large percentage of the budget in any single fiscal year, the applicant should write down in the proposal the reasons why these costs in question are necessary for the implantation of the research.

2) Ineligible costs

The following costs are not included in the funding:

- A Costs for buildings and other facilities (excluding the costs for minor installations which became necessary because of the introduction of goods that have been purchased by means of direct costs)
- B Costs for handling accidents or disasters that occurred during the implementation of funded project
- C Personnel expenditure and remuneration for the Principal Investigator or Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*)
- D Other costs which fall under indirect costs*
 - * Indirect costs are costs necessary for the management of the research institution and other things that arise during the implementation of the research project (corresponding with 30% of the amount of the direct costs). The costs are used by the research institution.

This time, it is scheduled to set up indirect costs for the research categories for which a call for proposals is organized. However, the Principal Investigator does not need to state those indirect costs in the application documents.

4. When applying, the applicant should select a desired area for screening as follows

1) In the case of an application for "Specially Promoted Research"

When applying, please make sure to select, according to the content of the research project, one desired area for screening from the "Category Humanities and Social Sciences", the "Category Science and Engineering" or the "Category Biological Sciences". Moreover, if you select the "Category Science and Engineering", please select one screening division from the subcategories "Mathematics/Physics", "Chemistry", or "Engineering", which you think is the most closely related to your research project.

2) In case of an application for "Scientific Research" (screening division "General"), "Challenging Exploratory Research" and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)"

When applying, please make sure to <u>select</u>, according to the content of the research project, <u>one</u> <u>appropriate research field</u> from Attached Table 2 "List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields for FY2015 Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research" (hereinafter called "List of Research Fields"; see pages 53-55), which is a classification table showing the desired areas for screening. In addition, please make sure to <u>select one keyword which the applicant thinks is the</u> <u>most closely related to the content of his/her research project within the selected research field</u> from Attached Table 3 "Appendix Table of Keywords"; see pages 58-94).

About the "List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit" (special cases in "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General")

In order to react timely to contemporary trends in scientific research, there are "Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit" set occasionally within the screening division "General" for "Scientific Research (C)". These occasional fields are operated flexibly within the confines of the call for proposal period. Applicants may select any one of them as a desired area for screening (cf. pp. 56-57), and these field are listed an Attached Table called "List of Research Fields". <u>The research period for which applications can be made for these fields is 3 to 5 years, regardless of when the call for proposals starts.</u>

3) In case of an application for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)"

When applying, please make sure to <u>select</u>, according to the content of the research project, <u>one or</u> (<u>if you desire screening in multiple areas for new and merged research plans</u>) two appropriate <u>research fields</u> from the "List of Research Fields", which is a classification table showing the desired areas for screening. In addition, please make sure to select from the "Table of Keywords" <u>one keyword which you think is the most closely related to the content of your research project</u> within the selected research field, if you selected one research field, OR <u>one keyword for each</u> research field, one by one (i.e. two in total), if you selected two research fields.

○ Outline of the screening of research plans for which two research fields have been selected

- In the same manner as for research plans for which one research field has been selected, <u>two-stage screening</u> will be carried out.
- During the first stage of the screening, the first-stage screening committee members (judges) for "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)" will carry out a document-based screening for each of the two selected research fields.
- During the second stage of the screening, a collegial screening will be carried out, based on the screening results of the first stage, by screening committee members (judges) who are different from the first-stage screening committee members. This collegial screening will take place in committees that are different from the committees that screen the research plans for which one research field has been selected. More specifically, these committees are, first, a committee for each of the four categories (i.e. Comprehensive Fields, Humanities and Social Sciences, Science and Engineering, Biological Sciences) that only screens research plans for which two research fields have been selected and, or, secondly, a committee that screens research plans in which research fields that exceed the four categories have been selected.

4) In case of an application for "Scientific Research" (screening division "Overseas Academic Research")

When applying, please **make sure to select one area** you wish to have screened from the following 17 areas, and <u>one research field</u> which you think is the most closely related to your research project.

	Desired area for screening
Humanities and Social Sciences	 Humanities A (philosophy, literature, linguistics, the arts) Humanities B (history, archaeology) Humanities C (human geography, cultural anthropology) Humanities D (Geography, Area studies, and others which do not fall under Humanities A, B, or C) Social Sciences A (law, Politics) Social Sciences B (economics, business administration) Social Sciences C (sociology) Social Sciences D (psychology, education)
Science and Engineering	 9) Mathematical and physical sciences 10) Chemistry 11) Engineering A (architecture) 12) Engineering B (others which do not fall under Engineering A)
Biological Sciences	 13) Biology 14) Agricultural sciences A (plant production and environmental agriculture, agricultural chemistry, forest and forest products science, boundary agriculture) 15) Agricultural sciences B (agricultural science in society and economy, agro-engineering, animal life science, applied aquatic science) 16) Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy A (pharmacy, basic medicine, boundary medicine, and society medicine) 17) Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy B (clinical medicine, dentistry, nursing, and others which do not fall under Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy A)

5) In case of an application for "Scientific Research" (screening division "Generative Research Field")

When applying, please make sure to <u>select one area</u> in which you wish your proposals to be screened from the six areas specified in Attached Table 4. The period for which proposals are solicited for these areas is fixed as three years, beginning with the first fiscal year when the area is established. In the first fiscal year of solicitation, the research period for which application proposals can be made is from three to five years, in the second fiscal year from three to four years, and in the third fiscal year three years.

List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields Attached Table 2

(1) Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2015 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields

In the case of all the research categories (except for screening division "Overseas Academic Research"), the first stage of the screening of the research fields that have the indication "A", "B" or "C" in the remarks column is carried out in separate groups. The basis for this division in separate groups is the keywords. Make sure to select "A", "B" or "C" based on the Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields", when applying for these research fields.

In the case of "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General", the first stage of the screening of the research fields that have the symbol "X" is carried out in separate groups. The basis for this division in separate groups is the keywords. Make sure to select a division number from "1" to "5" based on the Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields", when applying for these research fields for the research category "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General". Moreover, for research fields that include "A" and "X", make sure to select "A", and subsequently select a division number "1" or "2", when applying.

In the case of "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General", research fields carried in the "List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit" have been set up as areas for screening, besides the main table.

Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item Number	Remark	Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item Number	Rema
Theu		Theory of informatics	Number 1001	rtemark	Theu	Discipline	Developmental mechanisms and		A
	Principles of	Mathematical informatics	1001				the body works	2401	B
	Informatics	Statistical science	1003			Health/Sports			A.X
		Computer system	1101			science	Sports science	2402	В
		Software	1102			science			A
	Computing	Information network	1103				Applied health science	2403	B
	Technologies	Multimedia database	1104		Complex	Childhood	Childhood science (childhood		
	reennorogres	High performance computing	1105		systems	science	environment science)	2451	
		Information security	1106			Biomolecular	Biomolecular chemistry	2501	
		Cognitive science	1201			science	Chemical biology	2502	
		Perceptual information							А
		processing	1202			Brain sciences	Basic / Social brain science	2601	В
nformatics	Human	Human interface and interaction	1203				Brain biometrics	2602	
	informatics	Intelligent informatics	1204			•			
		Soft computing	1205		Category: H	umanities and	Social Sciences	1	
		Intelligent robotics	1206		<u></u>			1	
		Kansei informatics	1207			Area studies	Area studies	2701	
		Life / Health / Medical	1001		Humanities/	Gender	Gender	2801	
		informatics	1301		Social sciences	Tourism Studies	Tourism Studies	2851	
		Web informatics, Service	1202	А			Philosophy/Ethics	2901	
	Frontiers of	informatics	1302	В			Chinese philosophy/Indian	2002	、 .
	informatics	Library and information science/	1202	А		Philosophy	philosophy/Buddhist studies	2902	*
		Humanistic social informatics	1303	В			Religious studies	2903	
		Learning support system	1304				History of thought	2904	
		Entertainment and game informatics	1305				Aesthetics and studies on art	3001	
		Environmental dynamic analysis	1401			Art studies	Fine art history	3002	
	Environmental	Risk sciences of radiation and	1402	А			Art at large	3003	
	analyses and	chemicals	1402	В			Japanese literature	3101	×
	evaluation	Environmental impact	1403				Literature in English	3102	×
		assessment	1405			Literature	European literature	3103	×
		Environmental engineering and	1501				Chinese literature	3104	
		reduction of environmental burden	1501		Humanities		Literature in general	3105	
		Modeling and technologies for					Linguistics	3201	×
	Environmental	environmental conservation and	1502				Japanese linguistics	3202	
Environmental	conservation	remediation				Linguistics	English linguistics	3203	
cience	conservation	Environmental conscious	1503				Japanese language education	3204	
cience		materials and recycle	1505				Foreign language education	3205	×
		Environmental risk control and	1504				Historical studies in general	3301	
		evaluation	1504				Japanese history	3302	*
		Environmental and ecological	1601			History	History of Asia and Africa	3303	
	Sustainable and	symbiosis	1001				History of Europe and America	3304	
	environmental	Design and evaluation of					Archaeology	3305	
	system	sustainable and environmental	1602			Human geography	Human geography	3401	
	development	conscious system				Cultural anthropology		3501	
	development	Environmental policy and social	1603				Fundamental law	3601	
		systems	1005				Public law	3602	
	Design science	Design science	1651				International law	3603	
		Home economics/Human life	1701			law	Social law	3604	
	Human life	Clothing life/Dwelling life	1702				Criminal law	3605	
	science			Α			Civil law	3606	
	Selence	Eating habits	1703				New fields of law	3607	
				С		Politics	Politics	3701	
	Science education/	Science education	1801	*		i onues	International relations	3702	
	Educational technology	Educational technology	1802	*			Economic theory	3801	
	Sociology/History of	Sociology/History of science	1901	7			Economic doctrine/	3802	
	science and technology	and technology			Social sciences		Economic thought		
	Cultural assets study	Cultural assets study and	2001	Α		Economics	Economic statistics	3803	
Complex	and museology	museology		В		Leonomies	Economic policy	3804	
ystems	Geography	Geography	2101				Public finance/Public economy	3805	
		Social systems engineering/	2201	Α			Money/ Finance	3806	
	Social/Safety	Safety system	2201	В			Economic history	3807	
	system science	Natural disaster / Disaster	2202	Α			Management	3901	>
		prevention science	2202	В		Management	Commerce	3902	
		Biomedical engineering/		Α			Accounting	3903	
		Biomaterial science and	2301	В			Sociology	4001	×
	Biomedical	engineering		<u>с</u>		Sociology	Social welfare and social work	4002	
	engineering	Medical systems	2302				studies	4002	
	ICH SHIECHIS	3.6 1 1 1 1	2303						_
		Medical engineering assessment Rehabilitation science/	2303						

(Humanities and Social Sciences)

Amor	Disaintin	Research Field	Item	P	A === -	Discipline	Research Field	Item	p.
Area	Discipline	Social psychology	Number 4101	Remark	Area	Discipline	Design engineering/	Number	Rema
	Psychology	Educational psychology	4102				Machine functional elements/	5503	
	1 sychology	Clinicaþsychology	4103				Tribology		
		Experimental psychology	4104			Mechanical	Fluid engineering	5504	-
Social sciences		Education	4201	*		engineering	Thermal engineering	5505	-
	Education	Sociology of education Education on school subjects	4202				Dynamics/Control Intelligent mechanics/	5506	-
	Education	and activities	4203	*			Mechanical systems	5507	
		Special needs education	4204				Power engineering/Power	5601	\vdash
			7				conversion/Electric machinery	5001	
Category: S	cience and En	gineering					Electronic materials/	5602	
	1	Non estimational about istima	4301			Electrical and	Electric materials Electron device/		┢
		Nanostructural chemistry Nanostructural physics	4301			electronic	Electronic equipment	5603	
	Nano/Micro	Nanomaterials chemistry	4303			engineering	Communication/		┢
	science	Nanomaterials engineering	4304				Network engineering	5604	
		Nanobioscience	4305				Measurement engineering	5605	F
		Nano/Microsystems	4306				Control engineering/System	5606	
Interdisciplinary		Applied materials	4401				engineering	5000	
science and		Crystal engineering	4402				Civil engineering materials/		
engineering		Thin film/Surface and interfacial	4403				Construction/	5701	
	Applied physics	physical properties					Construction management Structural engineering/		-
		Optical engineering, Photon science	4404				Earthquake engineering/		
		Plasma electronics	4405	<u> </u>			Maintenance management	5702	
		General applied physics	4406			Civil	engineering		
	Quantum beam science		4501			engineering	Geotechnical engineering	5703	
	Computational science	Computational science	4601				Hydraulic engineering	5704	-
		Algebra	4701	*			Civil engineering project/	5705	
		Geometry	4702	*			Traffic engineering	5705	
		Basic analysis	4703	*			Civil and environmental	5706	
	Mathematics	Mathematical analysis	4704				engineering		
		Foundations of	1705	*	Engineering		Building structures/Materials	5801	-
		mathematics/Applied mathematics	4705	*		Architecture and	Architectural environment/ Equipment	5802	
	Astronomy	Astronomy	4801			building	Town planning/		┢
	Astronomy	Particle/Nuclear/Cosmic				engineering	Architectural planning	5803	
		ray/Astro physics	4901	*			Architectural history/Design	5804	t
		Condensed matter physics I	4902				Physical properties of	5001	
		Condensed matter physics II	4903	*			metals/Metal-base materials	5901	
		Mathematical physics/					Inorganic materials/Physical	5902	
	Physics	Fundamental condensed matter	4904				properties		
Mathematical		physics					Composite materials/Surface and	1 5903	
and physical sciences		Atomic/Molecular/Quantum electronics	4905			Material	interface engineering Structural/Functional materials	5904	-
sciences		Biological physics/Chemical				engineering	Material	3904	-
		physics/Soft matter physics	4906				processing/Microstructural	5905	
							control engineering		
		Solid earth and planetary physics	5001				Metal making/Resorce	5906	t
		Meteorology/Physical	5002				production engineering	5906	
		oceanography/Hydrology	3002				Properties in chemical		
	Earth and	Space and upper atmospheric	5003				engineering process/Transfer	6001	
	planetary science	physics					operation/Unit operation		\vdash
	1 5	Geology Strationarba (Dalacatalacat	5004			Process/Chemical	Reaction engineering/Process	6002	
		Stratigraphy/Paleontology Petrology/Mineralogy/	5005			engineering	system Catalyst/Resource chemical		-
		Economic geology	5006				process	6003	
		Geochemistry/Cosmochemistry	5007				Biofunction/Bioprocess	6004	\vdash
	Plasma science	Plasma science	5101				Aerospace engineering	6101	-
		Physical chemistry	5201				Naval and maritime engineering	6102	t
	Basic chemistry	Organic chemistry	5202			Integrated	Earth system and resources	6103	Γ
		Inorganic chemistry	5203			engineering	engineering	0103	
		Functional solid state chemistry	5301			engineering	Nuclear fusion studies	6104	4
		Synthetic chemistry	5302				Nuclear engineering	6105	-
	Applied	Polymer chemistry	5303				Energy engineering	6106	
Chemistry	chemistry	Analytical chemistry	5304 5305						
		Bio-related chemistry Green/Environmental chemistry	5305	-					
		Energy-related chemistry	5300	-					
		Organic and hybrid materials	5401						
	Materials	Polymer/Textile materials	5402						
	chemistry	Inorganic industrial materials	5403						
		Device related chemistry	5404						
		Materials/	5501						
Engineering	Mechanical	Mechanics of materials	5501						
	engineering	Production engineering/	1	1					
0 0	engineering	Processing studies	5502						

Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item Number	Remark	Area	Discipline	Research Field	Item Numbe	er
	Î.	Neurophysiology / General	6201			<u> </u>	General anatomy (including	7901	1
		neuroscience	0201				histology/embryology)		_
	Neuroscience	Nerve anatomy/Neuropathology	6202	A			General physiology	7902	2
		Neurochemistry/		В			Environmental physiology (including physical medicine	7903	2
		Neuropharmacology	6203				and nutritional physical medicine	1902	
	Laboratory animal science		6301				General pharmacology	7904	4
Biological				А			General medical chemistry	7905	
Sciences	01	Tumor biology	6401	В		D I	Pathological medical chemistry	7906	
	Oncology	Tumor diagnostics	6402			Basic medicine	Human genetics	7907	1
		Tumor therapeutics	6403				Human pathology	7908	
		Genome biology	6501				Experimental pathology	7909	3
	Genome science	Medical genome science	6502				Parasitology (including sanitary	7910	
		System genome science	6503				zoology) Bacteriology (including		
	Conservation of biological resources	Conservation of biological resources	6601				mycology)	7911	1
	_	Molecular biology	6701				Virology	7912	2
		Structural biochemistry	6702				Immunology	7913	
	Biological	Functional biochemistry	6703				Medical sociology	8001	
	Science	Biophysics	6704				Applied pharmacology	8002	
		Cell biology	6705			Boundary	Laboratory medicine	8003	
		Developmental biology	6706			medicine	Pain science	8004	1
		Plant molecular biology/Plant	6801				Medical Physics and	8005	
		physiology	6000				Radiological Technology		•
Biology		Morphology/Structure Animal physiology/Animal	6802				Epidemiology and preventive medicine	8101	
		behavior	6803				Hygiene and public health	8102	
	Basic biology	Genetics/Chromosome		_		Society medicine	Medical and hospital		
		dynamics	6804				management	8103	
		Evolutionary biology	6805				Legal medicine	8104	1
		Biodiversity/Systematics	6806				General internal medicine		
		Ecology/Environment	6807				(including psychosomatic	8201	
	Anthropology	Physical anthropology	6901				medicine)		
	i intin oporogy	Applied anthropology	6902				Gastroenterology	8202	
	Plant production	Science in genetics and breeding	7001				Cardiovascular medicine	8203	
	and	Crop production science Horticultural science	7002 7003				Respiratory organ internal medicine	8204	
	environmental		7003	А			Kidney internal medicine	8205	
	agriculture	Plant protection science	7004	В			Neurology	8206	
		Plant nutrition/Soil science	7101			Clinical internal	Metabolomics	8207	
	A 1/ 1	Applied microbiology	7102		Medicine,	medicine	Endocrinology	8208	
	Agricultural chemistry	Applied biochemistry	7103		dentistry, and pharmacy		Hematology	8209	;
	chennsuy	Bioorganic chemistry	7104		pharmacy		Collagenous pathology/	8210	i
		Food science	7105	*			Allergology		
	Forest and forest products science	Forest science	7201				Infectious disease medicine	8211	
	products science	Wood science	7202	Δ			Pediatrics Embryonic/Neonatal medicine	8212 8213	
	Applied aquatic	Aquatic bioproduction science	7301	AB			Dermatology	8213	
	science	Aquatic life science	7302	Б			Psychiatric science	8215	
	Agricultural	Agricultural science in					Radiation science	8216	
	science in	management and economy	7401				General surgery	8301	1
Agricultural	society and	Agricultural science in rural	7402				Digestive surgery	8302	
sciences	economy	society and development	7402				Cardiovascular surgery	8303	
		Rural environmental	7501				Respiratory surgery	8304	
	Agro-	engineering/Planning					Neurosurgery	8305	
	engineering	Agricultural environmental		Α			Orthopaedic surgery	8306	
		engineering/Agricultural information engineering	7502	В		Clinical surgery	Anesthesiology Urology	8303 8308	
				А			Obstetrics and gynecology	8308	
		Animal production science	7601	B			Otorhinolaryngology	8310	
	Animal life			A			Ophthalmology	831	
	science	Veterinary medical science	7602	В			Pediatric surgery	8312	
		Intermeting aging 1 animum	7(02	А			Plastic surgery	8313	
		Integrative animal science	7603	В			Emergency medicine	8314	
		Insect science	7701				Morphological basic dentistry	840	
		Environmental	_	А			Functional basic dentistry	8402	
	Boundary	agriculture(including landscape	7702	В			Pathobiological dentistry/	8403	
	agriculture	science)					Dental radiology		
		Applied molecular and cellular biology	7703				Conservative dentistry Prosthodontics/ Dental	840	
	1	Chemical pharmacy	7801			Dentistry	materials science and	840	
		Physical pharmacy	7801	—		Denusu y	Dental engineering/	+	
		Biological pharmacy	7802				Regenerative dentistry	840	t
Medicine,		Pharmacology in pharmacy	7804				Surgical dentistry	840	
lentistry, and	Pharmacy	Natural medicines	7805				Orthodontics/Pediatric dentistry	840	
harmacy		Drug development chemistry	7806	_			Periodontology	840	
-		Environmental and hygienic					Social dentistry	841	
		pharmacy	7807				Fundamental nursing	850	
		Medical pharmacy	7808	*	.		Clinical nursing	8502	
					1	Nursing	Lifelong developmental nursing	850	
						i turbing	Gerontological nursing	-	

(2) Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2015 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields (separate appendix table)

O List of Disciplines and Research Fields with a Time Limit

This table, in combination with the main table, "Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research FY2015 List of Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields", applies only to "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General".

The period for which proposals are solicited for these areas is planned to be organized. Regardless of when proposals start to be solicited, the research period for which application proposals can be made is from three to five years.

Area	Detail	Item Number	Proposal Solicitation
Space life science	Space life science is a research field rich in originality and covering a wide range of sciences such as astrobiology which uses space environment for studies on the origin of life, gravity- and radiation-biology which aim to clarify adaptation and survival mechanisms of microbes, plants and animals, and human, by bringing them to the space environment definitely different from the earth, and engineering, medical and agricultural sciences necessary for experiment performance and human expeditions in the space. It is anticipated that experiments accomplished in the space environment will elucidate the fundamental mechanisms by which diverse organisms arose, adapted and evolved on the earth. Besides, space life science is the only current discipline that can deal the issues related to promotion of space development and utilization, environmental preservation from extraterrestrial view points, education for next generations of space ages. We are eager for the challenging proposals that would greatly contribute to the advancement of this field.	9053	FY2012 FY2015
Natural Disaster Issues and Humanities/Social Sciences	Large natural disasters, such as the Great East Japan Earthquake, cause immense human loss and material damage, posing various risks to Japanese society. To overcome these risks, research centered on civil engineering and construction is, of course, needed to get a grasp of the damage that can be caused to the physical environment and infrastructure and to devise measures for their restoration and reconstruction. Of concomitant importance is a need to advance systematic research on socio-economic damage and measures for its recovery and reconstruction as well. Required for this purpose are a diversified research approach with cross-disciplinarity, sustained research support, capability to respond to a wide expanse of affected areas and damage regionality, and an enhanced knowledge base for supporting restoration and mitigating damage in the future. To this end, thematic research on "earthquake disaster issues" will need to be advanced across a spectrum of humanities and social sciences fields. In this area, research will need to be undertaken in fields that do not fit neatly within existing research field categories. As research will need to be advanced from new perspective, an opportunity is accorded to systematically establish a new domain oriented to disaster issues within the humanities and social sciences. A strong demand to do this opens up opportunities for research that transcends topic setting within existing fields and enables research advancement and knowledge sharing across fields of the humanities and social sciences in ways that make it possible to gain a full-scope, cross-disciplinary grasp of earthquake damage and restoration.	9055	FY2013 FY2015

Area	Detail	Item Number	Proposal Solicitation
Reconstruction Agriculture	The Great East Japan Earthquake left as teachings that the subdivided conventional agriculture research was not able to respond quickly and comprehensively to social needs on restoration and revival from an unexpected catastrophic natural disaster. We are anxious about not only catastrophic natural disasters, such as an earthquake, a volcanic eruption, and local severe rain but also the environmental degradation in the forest, arable-land, coastal region and sea areas used as the base of the agriculture, forestry and fisheries by a global weather change and community development. Furthermore we are anxious aboo about the infection damage caused by foot and mouth disease, BSE, avian flu, etc. In order to make environmental preservation and population support for human beings to develop, it is clearly important to maintain the continuous activity of agriculture, forestry and fishery. Therefore, it is necessary to restore and reproduce the agriculture, forestry and fishery environments where they were damaged and deteriorated and to develop production system based on the interaction between land area and hydrosphere. Furthermore, it is required to develop the consistent production technology in the limited resources and various unstable environments. An environmental indicator living thing also needs to be used for evaluation of environmental perturbation efficient. Moreover, it also becomes important approach to search for and use the various functions of the animals, plants and microbes in the ecosystem of the area. In the field of reconstruction agriculture, forestry and fisheries are expected form an interdisciplinary viewpoint. Furthermore, revival, reproduction, and development of agriculture, forestry and fisheries are expected form an interdisciplinary viewpoint. Furthermore, revival, reproduction, and development of agriculture, forestry and insheries are expected form an interdisciplinary viewpoint. Furthermore, revival, reproduction, and development of agriculture, forestry and insheries are expected fo	9056	FY2013 FY2015
Public Policy	Public policy research entails economic policy, urban planning and disaster-response policy on both the central and regional levels. A wide definition also includes policy, strategy, implementation and assessment stratums. Many of the research papers published in the reports, journals and bulletins of the Public Policy Studies Association JAPAN over the past 15 years can be attributed to the fields of law, political science and economics. What can also be seen in them is the emergence of a new research field called policy economics, created through collaboration and linkage among existing disciplines. One typical example of such merger is a field born out of collaboration between law and economics. Political economics became main stream for at least some period of time in the worldwide political science domain. Public economics advanced around the field of economics (by James M. Buchanan and others) has become a required component of high-level political-science analysis. Regarding policy literature, its formation process is the object of political-science analysis. Regarding policy concepts, results of public policy has been produced in various research areas, including, economics, welfare, the environment and urban planning. In actuating these results, only when various policies, laws, ordinance and rules are established on the central and local government levels, they give it generality. Furthermore, when the validity of public policy comes into question, judicial precedents in the courts are analyzed. A trend can be seen in an expansion of the social sciences under the name of public policy, which merges existing disciplines with disciples in a variety of other research domains. Collaboration and linkage among the fields of social sciences can elevate the standard of research in each of them, and potentially lead to the creation of new research fields. The key words in the public policy domain include law and economics, political economics, policy assessment, urban planning, welfare policy, environmental po	9057	

Attached Table 3 Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields"

1) These keywords have been added in order to make the content of the research fields easier to understand for applicants. This does not mean that the content that is not included in the keywords will be excluded.

2) In the case of all Research Categories (except for screening division "Overseas Academic Research"), the first stage of the screening of the research fields followed by "A", "B" or "C" in each category of the division column is carried out in separate groups. The basis for this division in groups is the keywords shown on Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields". Make sure to select "A", "B" or "C" based on the keyword, when applying for these research fields.

3) In the case of "Scientific Research (C), screening division "General", the first stage of the screening of the research fields followed by the numbers "1" to "5" in each category of the division column is carried out in separate groups. The basis for this division in separate groups is the keywords shown on Appendix Table of Keywords "Categories, Areas, Disciplines and Research Fields". Make sure to select a number from "1" to "5" based on the keyword, when applying for these research fields for "Scientific Research (C)", screening division "General". Moreover, for research fields that include "A" and "1" or "2", make sure to select "A", and subsequently select a division number "1" or "2", when applying.

Category: Integrated Disciplines

Area: Informatics

Item Number	Research Field	1 2 3 4 5 6	
1102		2 3 4 5	Programming methodology Programming language processor
1102		3 4 5	Programming language processor
1102		4	
1102		5	Parallel distributed computing
1102			1
1102	a. a.	6	Operating system
1102			8 1
	Software	7	Virtualization technology
		8	Software security
		9	Cloud computing infrastructure
		10	0 0
		11	Specification and verification
		12	
		13	
		1	Network architecture
		2	Network protocol
		3	Internet
		4	Mobile network
		5	Overlay network
1102	Information	6	Sensor network
1105	network	7	Traffic engineering
			Network design, operation, management and
		0	analysis technology
		9	Ubiquitous computing
		10	Service prosivion infrastructure
		11	Information home appliances
		1	Data model
		2	Relational database
		3	Database system
		4	Multimedia information acquisition
11		5	Multimedia information processing
		6	Multimedia information representation
1104		7	Multimedia information generation
	database	8	Information retrieval
		9	Structured document
-11		10	Content distribution and management
		_	
-11			Big data analysis and utilization
			Parallel processing
			Distributed processing
	High	3	Grid and Cloud computing
	1103	1103 network	1103 Information network 7 103 Information network 8 9 100 11 1104 Multimedia database 8 9 100 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 4 5 7 10 11 2 3 4 4 5 7 10 11 2 3 4 4 5 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

Discipline:Computing Technologies

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Computer architecture
		2	Circuit and system
		3	LSI design technology
1101	Computer	4	Reconfigurable system
1101	system	5	High-dependable architecture
		6	Low power technology
		7	hardware / software co-design
			Embedded system

		9	Cloud computing infrastructure
		10	Software engineering
		11	Specification and verification
		12	Development environment
		13	Development management
		1	Network architecture
		2	Network protocol
		3	Internet
		4	Mobile network
		5	Overlay network
1103	Information	6	Sensor network
1105	network	7	Traffic engineering
		8	Network design, operation, management and
		8	analysis technology
		9	Ubiquitous computing
		10	Service prosivion infrastructure
		11	Information home appliances
		1	Data model
		2	Relational database
		3	Database system
		4	Multimedia information acquisition
		5	Multimedia information processing
		6	Multimedia information representation
1104	Multimedia database	7	Multimedia information generation
	database	8	Information retrieval
		9	Structured document
		10	Content distribution and management
		11	Geographic information system
			Metadata
			Big data analysis and utilization
		_	Parallel processing
		2	Distributed processing
	High	3	Grid and Cloud computing
1105	performance	4	Numerical analysis
	computing	5	Visualization
		6	Computer graphics
		7	High performance computing application
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•

Item	Research Field	es of Informatics) Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item	cipline: Human Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
lumber	Research Field		Number	Research Field		
		1 Access control			1	
		2 Personal identification			2	
		3 Cryptography		Soft	3	
		4 Authentication	1205	computing	4	
		5 Security evaluation / audit		1 0	5	
		6 Malware countermeasures			6	1 5
1106	Information	7 Network security			7	
	security	8 Unauthorized access countermeasure			1	Intelligent robot
		9 Software protection			2	
		10 Privacy protection			3	1 8
		11 Information filtering		Intelligent	4	Sensory behavior system
		12 Digital forensics	1206	robotics	5	Autonomous system
		13 Biometrics		roboties	6	Digital human model
		14 Tamper resistance technology			7	Real world information processing
			_		8	Physical agents
Disc	ipline: Human i	informatics			9	Intelligent roomAnimation
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			1	
tunioer		1 Evolution, development, learning			2	Ŭ.
		² Cognition, memory, education			3	
		³ Thought, inference, problem solving			4	<u> </u>
	Cognitive science	4 Sensation, perception, kansei			5	
		5 Emotion / Feeling / Behavior			6	
		6 Cognitive psychology			7	
		7 Comparative cognitive psychology			8	
		8 Cognitive philosophy			9	
201		9 Brain cognitive science	1207	Kansei	10	
1201		10 Cognitive linguistics		informatics		
			_		1	1 7 07
		11 Comparative decision making theory	_		12	
		12 Cognitive engineering			13	
		13 Cognitive archaeology			14	
		14 Cognitive model			15	
		15 Sociability				6 Kansei philosophy
		16 Law and psychology			17	
		17 Safety and human factor			18	
		1 Pattern recognition			19	Kansei management
		2 Image processing				
		3 Computer vision				
		4 Computational photography				
		5 Human measurement				
		6 Intelligent image editing				
	Perceptual	7 Visual media processing				
202	information	8 Image database				
	processing	9 Speech processing				
		10 Acoustic information processing				
		11 Speech / Sound database				
		12 Information sensing				
		13 Sensor fusion	_			
		14 Sensing devices / systems				
		15 Tangible sensing				
		1 Human interface				
		2 Multi-modal interface	-			
		3 Human-computer interaction	_			
			_			
			_			
	Human	5 Groupware	_			
1203	203 interface and	6 Virtual reality	_			
		7 Augmented Reality				

1204 Intelligent informatics

interaction

Augmented Reality

Machine learning

Knowledge acquisition 4 Knowledge-based system 5 Intelligent system architecture

 9
 Ontology

 10
 Human-agent interaction
 11 Multi-agent system

1 Search, logic, inference algorithms

Intelligent information processing

Natural language processing 8 Knowledge discovery and data mining

Mixed reality 9 Realistic communication 10 Wearable device 11 Usability 12 Ergonomics

7

8

2 3

6

7

	ipline: Frontie	ers	of i				ipline: Fronti	ers o	of in	
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Ite Num	n ber	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Bioinformatics				А	[Li	brary and information science]
			2	Genome information processing					1	Library science
			3	Proteome information processing					2	Information services
			4	Computer simulation					3	Library information systems
			5	Life informatics					4	Digital archives
			6	Biological information					5	Information organization
			7	Neuroinformatics					6	Information retrieval
	Life / Health /		8	Neural information processing					7	Information media
1201	Medical		9	Artificial life system					8	Bibliometrics and scientometrics
1501	informatics		10	Molecular computing					9	Construction and management of information
	mormatics		11	DNA computing					2	resources
			12	Medical information			Library and	В	[H	umanistic social informatics]
			13	Diagnostic imaging			information		10	Information ethics
			14	Remote diagnosis and treatment	13	131	science/ Humanistic		11	Media environment
			15	Sanitation information			social		12	Literature information
			16	Health information			informatics		13	Historical information
			17	Medical image		1			14	Information sociology
			18	Intracellular logistics analysis					15	Law information
		А	[W	eb informatics]					16	Information economics
			1	Web system					17	Management information
			2	Web computing					18	Educational information
			3	Social web					19	Art information
			4	Semantic web					20	Medical information
			5	Recommendation system					21	Science and technology information
			6	Web service					22	Intellectual property information
			7	Web mining					23	Geographic information
			8	Web intelligence					24	Local informatization
			9	Social network analysis					1	Media Literacy
			10	Netwrok community					2	Learning media
	Web	в	[Se	ervice informatics]					3	Social media
1302	informatics,		11	Service engineering					4	Learning content development support
1302	Service		12	Service management		1	Learning		5	Learning management system
	informatics		13	Quality of Service	13)4 5	support		6	Intelligent Learning support system
			14	Queue		5	system		7	Remote learning
			15	Business model					8	Distributed collaborative learnig support system
			16	Service-oriented architecture					9	Project-based learning support system
			17	Knowledge management					10	e-Learning
			18	Educational services					11	Use and evaluation
			19	Medical welfare service					1	Music information processing
			20	Intelligent transport systems					2	Performance support
			21	Financial service					3	3D content and animation
			22	Social and environmental service					4	Game programming
			23	Smart grid			Entertainment		5	Network entertainment
			24	Management of technology	1305		and game		6	Media art
			•	,			nformatics		7	Interactive art
									8	Digital archives
									9	Digital museum / Virtual museum
									10	Information culture

Area: Environmental science

Discipline: Environmental analyses and evaluation

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Environmental change
			2	Biogeochemical cycle
			3	Environmental measurements
			4	Environmental model
	Environmental		5	Environmental information
1401	1401 dynamic		6	Global warming
	analysis		7	Global change of water cycle
			8	Environmental monitoring of the polar regions
			9	Chemical oceanography
			10	Biological oceanography
			11	Remote sensing
			1	Environmental radiation
			2	Protection
			3	Basic process
		А	4	Dosimetry and assessment
			5	Damage
			6	Response
	Risk sciences		7	Repair
1402	of radiation		8	Sensitivity
	and chemicals		9	Impact on life
	chemicals		10	Risk assessment
			11	Radiation management and control
		В	12	Toxicology
			13	Toxic substance to human
			14	Estimation of trace chemicals pollution
			15	Endocrine disrupting substances
			1	Terrestrial, aquatic, and atmospheric impact
			1	assessment
			2	Impact assessment on ecosystem
			3	Impact assessment methods
	Environmental		4	Impact assessment on human health
1403	impact		_	Environmental impact assessment on the future
	assessment		5	generation
			6	Human activities in polar regions
			7	Environmental monitoring
			8	Model simulation
			9	Environmental impact assessment

(Discipline: Environmental conservation)							
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
			1	Design and production of recycle materials			
			2	Reduction, reuse, recycle (3R)			
			3	Recovery of valuables			
	Environmental		4	Separation and purification			
1503	conscious		5	Appropriate treatment and disposal			
1505	materials and		6	Recycling and life cycle assessment(LCA)			
	recycle		7	Environmental conscious design			
			8	Green productions			
			9	Zero-emission			
			10	Chemistry for material recycle			
		5	1	Identification and analytical evaluation of			
				pollutants			
			2	Monitoring			
			3	Transport, diffusion and accumulation of			
				pollutants			
				Environmental criteria and standards			
	Environmental		5	Life environment and health items			
1504	risk control and		6	Emission quality standards			
1001	evaluation		7	Evaluation of cross-border pollution			
			8	Chemicals management			
			9	Exposure scenario			
			10	Risk evaluation			
			11	Precautionaly principle			
			12	Biodegradation and bioaccumulation			
			13	Genetic and ecological toxicities			
			14	Risk communication			

Item	Research Field	abio	an	d environmental system development Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
Number	Research Field		1	Biodiversity
			-	
				Ecosystem functions and services
			3	Ecological risks
			4	Ecosystem impact analysis
1601	Environmental		5	Ecosystem management and conservation
1001	and ecological symbiosis		6	Remote sensing
	3911010313	:	7	Landscape and ecosystem
			8	Rehabilitation of environment ecosystem
			9	Mitigation
			10	Ecological engineering
			1	Sound material recycle system
			2	Low carbon society
			3	Renewable energy
	Design and		4	Biomass utilization
	evaluation of		5	Design and planning of environmental conscious
1602	sustainable and		5	areas
	environmental conscious		6	Water resources and water use system
	system		7	Industrial symbiosis
	-		8	Material and energy flow analysis
			9	Life cycle assessment (LCA)
			_	Integrated pollution prevention and control

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Reduction of wastewater, exhaust gas and solid wastes
	Environmental	2	Appropriate treatment and disposal
1501	engineering and reduction of	3	Closed process and integrated pollution control
1501	environmental	4	Pollutants separation and removal technologies
	burden	5	Control of noise, vibration and ground subsidence
		6	Environmental analysis
		7	Simplified analysis and monitoring
		1	Environmental impact analysis
	Modeling and	2	Environmental pollution survey and evaluation
	technologies	3	Pollutants removal and remediation technologies
1502	for environmental conservation	4	Monitoring and modeling of pollutants behavior in environment
	and	5	Biological treatment and remediation
	remediation	6	Impact on environment and ecosystem
		7	Surface water, ground water and soil

Discipline: Environmental conservation

(Discipline: Sustainable and environmental system development)

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Environmental philosophy and ethics
		2	Environmental justice
		3	Environmental economics
		4	Environmental laws
		5	Environmental information
		6	Environmental geographical information
	Environmental policy and	7	Environmental education
1603		8	Environmental management
1005	social systems	9	Environment and social activities
		10	Environmental standard and auditing
		11	Consensus forming
		12	Environmental safety and security
		13	Corporate social responsibility
		14	Social and economical system
		15	Public system and management
		16	Sustainable development

Area: Complex systems

Discipline: Design science

1651

Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
	1	Information design(Communication, media, contents, interaction, interface)
	2	Environmental design (Architecture, Urban, Landscape)
	3	Industrial design (Product design, universal design)
Desian	4	Art
Design science	5	Aesthetics
science	6	Design history
	7	Theory for design
	8	Design standard
	9	Design support
	10	3D modeling & acoustic modeling
	11	Analysis & evaluation for design
	12	Design education

Discipline: Human life science

	Ê I						
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword					
		1	Family resource management				
		2	Family finance and consumer issues				
	Home economics/ Human life	3	Family				
		4	Lifestyle				
		5	Information for living				
		6	Human life and culture				
		7	Life of the elderly				
1701		8	Well-being for individual and family				
1701		9	Child care, Child rearing				
		10	Home economics education				
		11	Consumer education				
		12	Philosophy of home economics				
		13	Materials and goods for living				
		14	e e				
			Manufacturing, Skills of making products for				
		15	daily life				
		1	Human life and clothing				
		2	Clothing and environment				
	Clothing life/Dwelling life	3	Dyeing and finishing treatment				
		4	Clothing design and manufacturing				
		5	Clothing materials				
		6	History of costume				
		7	Clothing culture				
		8	Clothing psychology				
		9	Dwelling life				
		10	Planning of housing Housing management				
1702		12					
		13	Interior, housing and living environment desig				
		14					
		15	Housing structure and material				
			City planning and community policy				
		17					
			Housing for the elderly				
			Housing environment for the elderly and people				
		19	with disabilities				
		20	Dwelling culture				
		20					
		21	inousing information and nousing cutcation				

(Discipline: Human life science) Discipline: Cultural assets study and museology Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword Item Number Research Field Research Field 1703 Eating habits [Food and cooking] Dating methods 2 Material analysis 1 Cooking and processing 2 Food storage 3 Production techniques Sensory evaluation 4 Conservation science 3 4 Food materials Α 5 Archaeological prospection 5 Cooking and functional constituent 6 Plant and animal residues/Human remains 6 Food service Cultural property/Cultural heritage 7 7 Food culture Cultural 8 Cultural resources 8 Texture assets study 9 Cultural property policy 2001 9 Mastication and swallowing and 10 Museum Informatics museology [Integrated Nutrition Science] 11 Museum Education, Museum Pedagogy 10 Foods and Nutrition Museum Information Systems, Museum 12 11 Functional Foods Informatics 12 Molecular Metabolism В 13 Nutritional Epidemiology 13 Museum Business Management 14 Clinical Nutrition 14 Public Finance and Administration of Museums [Diet and health] 15 Museum Material Resources 15 Dietary education 16 History of Museology **Discipline:** Geography 16 Dietary habits 17 Dietary behavior Research Field Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 18 Dietary information 1 Geography in general 19 Food with health claims 2 Land use/Landscape 20 Food and environment 3 Environmental system 21 Diet evaluation 4 Regional planning 22 Food management Cartography/Regional geography/Geography 5 education Discipline: Science education/Educational technology 2101 Geography 6 Geomorphology Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 7 Climatology Research Field 8 Hydrology Higher education(Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Information science, 9 Geographic information system Astronomy, Earth and planetary science, 10 Remote sensing Interdisciplinary science) 11 Vegetation/Soil 1 Elementary and secondary 12 Tourism 2 education(Arithmetic · Mathematics, Natural science, Information science) Discipline: Social/Safety system science 1801 Science 3 Engineering education Research Field Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 4 Science literacy [Social systems engineering] education 5 Experiment/Observation 1 Social engineering 6 Science education curriculum Social system 2 7 Environmental education 3 Policy science 2 8 Industrial technology education 4 Development planning 9 Science and sociocultural aspect 5 Management engineering 10 Science teacher training 6 Management system Science communication Operations research 11 7 12 Information literacy 8 Quality control Curriculum/Pedagogy development Industrial engineering 1 Teaching-learning support systems 10 Modeling 2 1 Distributed collaborative learning system 3 11 Logistics 4 Human interface 12 Marketing 5 Instructional materials information system 13 Finance Social 1802 Educational 6 Utilization of media 14 Project management systems 7 2201 Distance education 15 Environmental management engineering/ technology 8 E-learning [Safety system] Safety system 2 9 Information-related education 16 Safety engineering 10 Media education 17 Safety concerning products, facilities, systems 11 Learning environment 18 Safety risk management 12 Teacher's education 19 Crisis management 13 Classroom instruction Fire and explosion prevention and protection 21 Safety information Discipline: Sociology/History of science and technology Social technology for security (evacuation, Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword Research Field 22 mass guidance, information distribution, hazard Sociology of science map) Sociology/ 23 Risk-based engineering 2 History of science History of 3 History of technology Engineering diagnosis, regeneration, 24 1901 science 4 Medical history maintenance management Industrial archaeology 5 25 Reliability of machinery and human and

 and
 5
 Industrial archaeology

 technology
 6
 Philosophy of science/Theory of science

 7
 Science, technology and society

26 Occupational safety and health

(Dis	(Discipline: Social/Safety system science)								
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword							
		А	[Ea	[Earthquake and volcano disaster mitigation]					
		В	1 Seismic motion						
			2	Liquefaction					
			3	Active fault					
			4	Tsunami					
			5	Volcanic eruption					
			6	Volcanic ejecta/Debris flow					
			7	Seismic hazard					
			8	Volcanic hazard					
	Natural		9	Damage prediction/Analysis/Mitigation					
	disaster /		,	measures					
2202	Disaster		10	Disaster mitigation and buildings					
2202	prevention		[Natural disasters]						
	science		11	Meteorological disasters					
			12	Hydrological disasters					
				Geo-hazard					
				Landslide					
			15	Drought					
			16	Snow and ice disasters					
			17	Natural disaster prediction/Analysis/Measures					
			18	Lifeline disaster prevention					
			19	Local disaster preparedness plan and policy					
			20	Rehabilitation and reconstruction engineering					
			21	Disaster risk assessment					

Discipline: Biomedical engineering Research Field

Biomedical

engineering/

Biomaterial

science and

engineering

2302 Medical

systems

Medical

assessment

2303 engineering

R

2301

(Dis	(Discipline: Biomedical engineering)							
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						
	Rehabilitation	А		[Rehabilitation science]				
				1	Rehabilitation medicine			
			1	2	Disability science			
				3	Speech language and hearing therapy			
				4	Social welfare and health science			
				5	Artificial sensory organs			
				6	Gerontology			
				7	Clinical psychotherapy			
			2	8	Physical therapy			
			2	9	Occupational therapy science			
2304	science/	В		[W	elfare engineering]			
2504	Welfare			10	Engineering for health and welfare			
	engineering			11	Technology for activities of daily living			
				12	Preventive care/Assistive technology			
				13	Normalization			
				14	Barrier-free system			
				15	Universal design			
				16	Robotics for welfare and nursing care			
				17	Technology for substituting biological function			
				18	Technical aid			
				19	Human interface			
				20	Nursing engineering			

Discipline: Health/Sports science

21 Disaster fisk assessment			ipinie. neatin/	PF	101 13	science	
			Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
al engineering					Α	[D	evelopmental mechanisms and the body works]
Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword						1	Educational physiology
[[Biomedical engineering]						Physical systems science
	1 Medical imaging, Bioi	Medical imaging, Bioimaging				3	Biological information analysis
	2 Biological modeling, p	Bioinformation and instrumentation				4	Higher brain function science
	3 Biological simulation					5	Physical growth developmental science
	4 Bioinformation and ins					6	Sensory and motor development studies
	5 Artificial Organs				В	[N	[ental and physical education and culture]
	6 Engineering for regene					7	Aesthetic education
	7 Biological properties			Developmental		8	Physical environment theory
	8 Biomedical control and	d therapy				9	Kinetic theory of leadership
	Biomechanics		2401	mechanisms and the body works		10	Pedagogy of physical education
	10 Cell biomechanics	Nano-Bio Systems				11	Fitness
1	11 Nano-Bio Systems					12	Cultural theories of physical movement
1	12 Biomedical Ultrasound						Philosophy of the body
	13 Physiologically active	substances application				14	Life and death education
	14 Bio-inspired system					15	Psychology of physical education
[Biomaterial science and e	omaterial science and engineering]					Affective science
	15 Biomaterials					17	Outdoor education
1	16 Biofunctional material	s				18	Dance education
	17 Cell and Tissue engine	Cell and Tissue engineering Materials				19	Gender education
1	18 Biocompatible materia	ls/Biosuitable materials				20	Adult life stage elderly gymnastics
1	19 Nano-biomaterials	•					Martial arts theory
L	Materials for regenera	tive medicine and				22	Motion adaptation life science
1	²⁰ engineering	engineering			А	[S	ports science]
	21 Drug delivery system				1	Sports philosophy	
1	22 Stimuli-responsive ma	terials				2	Sports history
	23 Materials for genetic a	ind nucleic acid				3	Sports psychology
1	engineering	e e				1 4	Sports science management
	1 Medical Ultrasound S	ystem				5	Sports pedagogy
	2 Medical imaging syste	em				6	Training science
	3 Laboratory examination					7	Sports biomechanics
	4 Minimally invasive tre	Minimally invasive treatment system				8	Coaching
		Remote diagnosis and treatment system				9	Sports talent
	-	Organ preservation and treatment system		Sports science		10	Sports for the disabled
	Medical information system		2402			2 10	Sports sociology
	8 Computational surgery						Sports environment
	9 Medical robotics					13	Cultural anthropology of sport
	1 Regulartory Science				В		[edical and sport sciences]
	2 Safety validation					14	Sports physiology
	3 Clinical studies					15	Sports biochemistry
	4 Biomedical engineerin	g ethics					Sports nutrition
	5 Medical devices					17	Energy metabolism
					18	Training medical science	
						19	
						20	Doping
						-	
(Discipline: Health/Sports science)

Discipline: Brain sciences

Item Number	Research Field				Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		A		[He	alth education/Health promotion activities]
				1	Health education
				2	Health promotion
				3	Safety propulsion/Safety education
			1	4	Pedagogy of health education
				5	Stress management
				6	Smoking/Drug abuse prevention education
				7	School health
				8	AIDS and sex education
2403	Applied			9	Health management
2405	health science		2	10	Health information
			2	11	Nutritional guidance
				12	Physical and mental health
				13	Leisure/Recreation
		В		[Ap	plied medical health]
					Lifestyle diseases
				15	Exercise prescription and exercise therapy
					Aging
				17	Sports medicine
				18	Sports immunology

Discipline: Childhood science

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Health/Growth
		2	Development/Child care
	Childhood	3	Exercise/Play
	science	4	Human rights/Right
2451	(childhood	5	Misconduct/Deviation
	environment	6	Social environment
	science)	7	Cultural environment
		8	Physical environment
		9	Educational environment

Discipline: Biomolecular science

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Natural product chemistry
		2	Secondary metabolite
		3	Searching bioactive molecules
		4	Chemical modification of biomolecules
	Biomolecular		Biological function related substance
2501		6	Molecular mechanism of activity expression
	chemistry	7	Biosynthesis
		8	Design and synthesis of bioactive molecule
		9	Combinatorial chemistry
		10	Chemical ecology
		11	Metabolome
		1	In vivo functional expression
		2	Searching medicines
	Chemical	3	Searching diagnosis chemicals
		4	Searching agricultural chemicals
		5	Chemical library
		6	Structure-activity relationship
2502		7	Chemical probes
	biology	8	Molecular imaging
		9	Biomolecule measurements
		10	Intracellular chemical reactions
		11	Molecular targeting drugs
		12	Proteomics
		13	Directed evolution

Itom	pline: Brain s		ices	
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Genome brain science
				Epigenetics
			3	Brain molecule profiling
			4	Nano brain science
			5	Chemical biology
			6	Medicinal brain science
			7	Brain function probe
			8	Brain imaging
		А	9	Luminary brain science
			10	Neuron glial cross-interaction
			11	Brain function model animals
			12	Brain function behavioral analysis
2601	Basic / Social		13	Brain and rhythm
2001	brain science		14	Sleep
			15	Neuropsychology/Linguistic science
			16	Neurological scinece
			17	Science of Dementia
			18	Communication
			19	Human interaction
			20	Social behavior
			21	Development and education
		В	22	Sensibility, affectivity and emotion
			23	Values, reward and punishment
			24	Motivation
			25	Neuroeconomics and neuromarketing
			26	Political brain science
			1	Brain morphology measurement
			2	Functional /Non-invasive biometry
			2	(measurement)
			3	Real time brain blood flow measurement
			4	Brain recordings
	Proin		5	Brain information reading (Decoding)
2602	Brain biometrics		6	Sensory information
ľ			7	Kinetic (motor) information
			8	Cognitive information
			9	Higher brain function measurement
			10	Brain information processing
			11	Brain function operation
			12	Brain machine interface

Category: Humanities and Social Sciences

Area: Humanities/Social sciences

Discipline: Area studies

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Europe	
		2	Russia/Slavic area	
		3	North America	
		4	Central and South America	
		5	East Asia	
		6	Southeast Asia	
2701	Area studies	7	South Asia	
		8	West Asia/Central Asia	
		9	Africa	
		10	Oceania	
		11	Global studies	
		12	Cross-regional comparative studies	
		13	Aid/Regional cooperation	

Discipline: Gender

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1 Gender differences/Gender roles
		2 Sexuality
		3 Social thought/Social movements/History
		4 Law/Politics
		5 Economy/Labor
		6 Social policy/Social welfare
		7 Body/Expression/Media
2001	Gender	8 Science and technology/Medicine/Life Science
2801	Gender	9 Education/Human development
		10 Development
		11 Violence/Prostitution
		12 Cross-cultural comparison
		13 Women's studies/Men's studies/Queer studies
		14 Career
		15 Gender equality
		16 Comparative analysis among nations

Discipline: Tourism Studies

Item	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
Number	Research Field			
		1 Tourism Theory		
		2 Tourism Resources		
		3 Tourism Policy		
		4 Tourist Industry		
	Tourism	5 Regional Development		
2851	Studies	6 Town Planning		
		7 Tourists		
		8 Resorts		
		9 Landscape		
		10 World Heritage Sites		
		11 Festivals and Events		

Research Field Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword Principles of philosophy/Specific theories of 1 philosophy 2 Principles of ethics/Specific theories of ethics 3 Western philosophy Philosophy/ 2901 Ethics 4 Western ethics 5 Japanese philosophy 6 Japanese ethics 7 Comparative philosophy 1 Chinese philosophy/Thought Chinese 2 Chinese Buddhism philosophy/ 3 Taoism Indian 2902 philosophy/ 4 Confucianism Buddhist 5 Indian philosophy/Thought studies 6 Buddhist studies/History of Buddhism 1 Religious studies in general 2 History of religions Religious 2903 3 Sociology of religion studies 4 Philosophy of religion 5 Comparative study of religion 1 History of Western thought 2 History of Eastern and Japanese thought 3 Comparative history of thought History of 4 History of religious thought 2904 thought 5 History of social thought 6 History of political thought 7 History of scientific thought 8 History of art theory

Discipline: Art studies

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
	Aesthetics and studies on art	1	Aethetics		
3001		2	Philosophy and theory of art		
		3	Musicology and music history		
	on art	4	Miscellaneous art studies		
3002 Fine art history		1	Japanese and Eastern art history		
		2	Western art history		
		3	Comparative art history		
		4	Iconology and religious art history		
		5	Architecture history		
		6	History of design, product design and clothing		
		1	Cultural representation studies		
		2	Pop culture		
		3	Film studies		
3003	Art at large	4	Performing arts		
		5	Policy, arts management and creative industries		
		6	Art practice, and musical and other performance		
		7	Media arts		

Discipline: Literature

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
			1	Japanese literature in general	
	3101 Japanese literature		2	Ancient literature (Nara and Heian periods)	
		1	3	Medieval literature (Kamakura and Muromachi periods)	
2101			4	Kanbungaku (Chinese literature in Japan)	
5101			5	Bibliography and philology	
			6	Premodern literature (Edo period)	
		2	7	Modern and contemporary literature (after	
		2	/	Meiji Restoration)	
			8	Literary theory, criticism, and comparative literature	

Discipline: Philosophy

Area: Humanities

(Discipline: Literature)

(Discipline: Linguistics)

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	1	English literature
		1	2	Comparative literature
3102	3102 Literature in English		3	American literature
English		2	4	Other literatures in English
	2	5	Literary theory, criticism, bibliography and philology	
	3103 European literature		1	French and Francophone literature
		1	2	Western classics
1 1 1 0 1			3	Literary theory, criticism, bibliography and philology
			4	Comparative literature
		2	5	German literature
			6	Russian and East European literature
			7	Other European literature
			1	Chinese literature
3104	Chinese		2	Bibliography and philology
5101	literature		3	Literary theory and criticism
			4	Comparative literature
	Literature in		1	Literary theory and criticism
3105	general		2	Comparative literature
	general		3	Literature in other languages and areas

Discipline: Linguistics

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	
			1	Phonetics	
		1	2	Phonology	
			3	Morphology	
			4	Syntax	
3201 I			5	Semantics	
			6	Pragmatics	
			7	Discourse analysis	
			8	Scripts and orthography	
			9	Lexicography	
	Linguistics		10	Sociolinguistics	
5201			11	Psycholinguistics	
			12	Biolinguistics	
			13	Historical linguistics	
		2	14	French linguistics	
			15	German linguistics	
			16	Chinese linguistics	
			17	Other languages	
			18	Endangered and minority languages	
			19	Neurolinguistics	
			20	Corpus linguistics	
			1	Phonetics/Phonology	
			2	Grammar	
	Japanese linguistics		3	Morphology, Semantics	
			4	Writing systems	
			5	Stylistics	
			6	Dialect	
			7	Language in daily life	
			8	History of the Japanese language	
			9	History of Japanese linguistics	
			1	Phonetics/Phonology	
			2	Grammar	
	Fnolish		3	Morphology, Semantics	
3203	English linguistics		4	Stylistics	
	inguistics		5	History of the English language	
			6	History of English linguistics	
			7	Diversity of the English language	

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword					
rumber			1	Systems of Japanese language education/ Language policy				
			2	Theories on qualified teachers/Classroom research				
			3	Teaching methods/Curriculum planning				
	Japanese		4	Theory of second language acquisition				
3204	language		5	Educational technology/Teaching materials/Educational media in general				
	education		6	Mother tongue retention/Bilingual education				
			7	Cross-cultural understanding and intercultural communication				
			8	Japanese affairs				
			9	History of Japanese language education				
			10	Educational testing and evaluation				
	Foreign	1	1	Teaching methods/Curriculum planning				
		2	2	Educational technology/Teaching materials/Educational media in general				
			3	e-Learning/Computer-assisted language learning				
			4	Theory of second language acquisition				
2205			5	Intercultural communication, translation and interpretation				
5205	language education		6	Early foreign language education				
	education	4	7	Foreign language education and language policies				
			8	Theory and history of foreign language education				
			9	Educational testing and evaluation				
			10	Training foreign language teachers				

Disc	ipline: History	7		
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	World history
3301	Historical studies in general		2	History of cultural and diplomatic exchange
			3	Comparative history
			4	Comparative study of civilizations
			5	Globalization
			6	Environmental history
			7	History of islands and oceans
			8	Research in historical materials
	Japanese history		1	Ancient history (Nara and Heian periods)
			2	Medieval history (Kamakura and Muromachi
		1		periods)
			3	Cultural history
			4	Religious history
			5	Rural history
			6	Japanese history in general
3302			7	History of cultural and diplomatic exchange
5502			8	Research in historical materials
			9	Early modern history (Edo period)
			10	Modern and contemporary history (after the
			10	Meiji Restoration)
		2	11	Local history
			12	Environmental history
			13	History of disasters
			14	Urban history

(Discipline: History)

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Chinese history (Ancient, medieval, and early modern periods)
		2	Chinese history (Modern and contemporary periods)
		3	East Asian history
		4	Southeast Asian history
3303	History of Asia and	5	Oceanian history
	Asia and Africa	6	South Asian history
	Anica	7	West Asian/Islamic history
		8	Central Eurasian history
		9	African history
		10	Comparative history/History of cultural and diplomatic exchange
		11	Research in historical materials
	History of Europe and America	1	Ancient European history
		2	Medieval European history
		3	Modern and contemporary West European history
		4	Modern and contemporary East European history
3304		5	Modern and contemporary South European history
5504		6	Modern and contemporary North European history
		7	North and South American history
		8	Comparative history/History of cultural and
		0	diplomatic exchange
		9	Research in historical materials
		1	Archaeology in general
		2	Prehistoric studies
		3	Historical archaeology
		4	Japanese archaeology
3305	Archaeology	5	Asian archaeology
		6	Study of ancient civilizations
		7	Study of material culture
		8	Experimental archaeology
		9	Research in buried cultural assets
		10	Archaeological informatics

Discipline: Cultural anthropology

Disci	ipline: Cultura			mopology		
Item Number	Research Field	el	Nur	nber / Keyword		
			1	Cultural anthropology		
	Cultural anthropology		2	Folklore		
3501			3	Ethnography		
			4	Social anthropology		
			5	Comparative folklore		
			6	Material culture		
			7	Prehistoric period/Historic period		
			8	Arts/Performing arts		
			9	Religion/Rituals		
			10	Development/Aid		
			11	Health care		
			12	Migration/Border crossing		
					13	Minority
			14	Ecology/Natural environment		
			15	Media		
			16	Body/ Sport		

Discipline: Human geography

	r · · · · ·	5-05- ap
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1 History of geography/Methodology
3401	Human geography	2 Economic geography/Transportation geography
		3 Political geography/Social geography
		4 Cultural geography
		5 Urban geography
		6 Rural geography
		7 Historical geography
		8 Regional environment/Natural hazards
		9 Geography education
		10 Regional planning/Regional policy
		11 Regional geography
		12 Geographic information system
		13 History of cartography

Area: Social sciences

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Resear
		1 Legal philosophy/Legal theory		
		2 Roman law		
		3 Legal history		
3601	Fundamental	4 Sociology of law		
0001	law	5 Comparative law		
		6 Foreign law		
		7 Law and policy, Legislative studies		
		8 Law and economics	3701	Politic
		1 Constitutional law		
		2 Administrative law		
		3 Tax law		
		4 Constitutional theory, History of constitution		
3602	Public law	5 Constitutional litigation		
		6 Comparative constitutional law, EU law		
		7 Administrative organization law		
		8 Administrative procedure		
		9 Administrative remedies		
		10 International tax law		
3603		1 Public international law		
		2 Private international law		
	International	3 International human rights, Nationality law		
	law	4 Law of international organizations		.
		5 International economic law	3702	Interna
		6 International civil procedure		relation
		7 International trade law		
		1 Labor law		
3604	Social law	2 Economic law		
		3 Social security law		
		4 Education law		
		1 Criminal law		
		2 Criminal procedure	D'	
3605	Criminal law	3 Criminology	Item	ipline:
		4 Criminal justice policy	Number	Resear
		5 Juvenile law		
		6 Law and psychology		
		1 Civil law		_
		2 Commercial law	3801	Econor
		3 Civil procedure		theory
		4 Company law, Business corporate law		
3606	Civil law	5 Financial law		
		6 Securities law		
		7 Insurance law		Econor
		8 Insolvency law 9 Alternative dispute resolution	3802	doctrin
		i internative dispute resolution		Econor though
		10 Civil execution law		uiougi
		1 Environmental law		
		2 Medical law3 Information law, Media law		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3803	Econor
			3803	statisti
	New fields of			
3607		⁶ Law and education, Legal profession, Legal		
	law	teaching		
		7 Legal person, Trusts		
		8 Consumer law		
		9 Traffic law		
		10 Land law, Housing law		
		11 Judicial system	200.1	Econor
		11 Judicial system	3804	

Discipline: Politics	Disci	pline:	Politics
-----------------------------	-------	--------	----------

Research Field	el	Nur	nber / Keyword
		1	Political theory
		2	Political methodology
		3	History of Western political thought
		4	History of Japanese and East Asian political
		4	thought
Politics		5	Political history
		6	Japanese political history
		7	Japanese politics
		8	Political process
		9	Electoral studies
		10	New institutionalism
		11	Political economy
		12	Public administration
		13	Local government
		14	Comparative politics
		15	Public policy
		1	Theory of international relations
		2	Diplomatic history/International history
		3	Foreign policy
		4	International security
		5	Non-traditional security/ Human security
		6	International political economy
International		7	International regime
relations			International integration
			International cooperation
		10	International communication
		11	Transnational relations
		12	Global issues
		13	International relations of East Asia
		14	International development cooperation

Economics

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Microeconomics
	Economic	2	Macroeconomics
		3	Economic theory
3801		4	Game theory
5601	theory	5	Behavioral Economics
		6	Experimental Economics
		7	Evolutionary Economics
		8	Economic Institutions and Systems
	Economic	1	Economic doctrine
3802	doctrine/	2	Economic thought
	Economic	3	Social thought
	thought	4	Economic Philosophy
	Economic statistics	1	Statistical system
		2	Statistical research
		3	Population statistics
3803		4	Income/Wealth distribution
		5	National accounts
		6	Econometrics
		7	Financial Econometrics
		1	International economics
		2	Industrial organization
		3	Economic development
		4	Economic policy
	Economic	5	Urban economics
3804	policy	6	Transportation economics
	poncy	7	Regional economics
		8	Environmental economics
		9	Resource economics
		10	Japanese economy
		11	Economic affairs

(Discipline: Economics)

Disci	ipline: Sociolo	gy	7
Item Number	Research Field		

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
		1	Public finance			
3805		2	Local government finance			
		3	Public economics			
	Public	4	Public policy			
	finance/	5	Health economics			
	Public economy	6	Labor economics			
		7	Social security			
		8	Education economics			
		9	Law and economics			
		10	Political economics			
	Money/ Finance	1	Monetary economics			
		2	Finance			
3806		3	International finance			
3800		4	Corporate finance			
		5	Insurance			
		6	Financial engineering			
	Economic	1	Economic history			
3807	history	2	Business history			
	mstory	3	Industrial history			

Discipline: Management

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
			1	Organizational management			
			2	Managerial finance			
		1	3	Management information			
		1	4	Business administration			
			5	Corporate social responsibility			
3901	Management		6	Management theory			Г
		2	7	Corporate strategy			
			8	International management			
			9	Management of technology			
			10	Business ventures			
			11	Human resource management			
	Commerce		1	Marketing			
			2	Consumer behavior			
			3	Advertising			
3902			4	Distribution and logistics			
			5	Marketing research			S
			6	Commerce		4002	N S
			7	Insurance			s
			1	Financial accounting			0
			2	Managerial accounting			
			3	Auditing			
2002	Accounting		4	Bookkeeping			
3903	Accounting		5	International accounting			
			6	Tax accounting			
			7	Governmental accounting			
			8	Environmental accounting			

Item	ipline: Sociolo	gy	/	
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Social philosophy/Social thought
			2	History of sociology
			3	Sociological Theory / Sociological Methodology
			4	Social System
			5	Social research
		1	6	Mathematical sociology
			7	Social interaction/Social relations
			8	Social group/Social organization
			9	Institutions/Structure/Social change
			10	Knowledge/Science/Technology
			11	Politics/Power/State
				Class/Social status group /Social mobility
			13	Family/Kinship/Population
4001	Sociology		14	Community/Village/City
			15	Industry/Labor
			16	Sociology of welfare
			17	Culture/Religion/Social consciousness
			18	Communication/Information/Media
			19	Gender
		2	20	Education/School
			21	Medical sociology /Disability studies
				Social problems/Social movements
				Discrimination/Social exclusion
			24	Environment/Pollution
			25	International community/Ethnicity
				Body/Sports
				Self/Identity
				Principles of social welfare/philosophy of
			1	social welfare
			2	Social welfare history
			3	Social security / Social welfare policy
			4	Welfare state/ Welfare society
			5	Social work
			6	Poverty/ Public assistance
			7	Child welfare
			8	Women's welfare/ Feminist social work
				Social policy and social work with people with
	Social		9	disabilites
4002	welfare and		10	Social policy and social work with the elderly
	social work		11	Social work with families
	studies			Community work/ community
			12	services/community development
				Social work in mental health /social work in
			13	health care/ care work
			14	Forensic social work/ social work in juvenile
			4-	delinquency and criminal justice
			15	Management in social work / Advocacy/evaluation
			16	International social work / NGOs in social welfare
			17	Volunteerism / NPOs in social welfare
			18	Social work education/ Field education

Discipline: Psychology

(Discipline:	Education)
--------------	------------

	pine: Psycho	logj		-		cipine: Educa	1		
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		Item Number	Research Field	el		mber / Keyword
			Self-processes					1	Sociology of edu
			2 Social cognition/Emotion					2	Economics of ed
			B Attitude/Belief					3	Anthropology of
		4	Social interaction/Interpersonal relations					4	Education policy
		:	5 Interpersonal communication					5	Comparative edu
	Sec.1		6 Group/Leadership					6	Human resource
4101	Social		Collective behavior/Social phenomena			Coniclear of			education
	psychology	:	Industry/Organization/Personnel		4202	Sociology of education		7	School system/S
		9	Culture			education		8	Teacher/Student
		1	⁰ Social issues					9	Youth problems
		1	¹ Environment/Environmental problems					10	Academic achiev
		1						11	Multicultural edu
		1	3 Consumer behavior					12	Gender and educ
			Development						Education surve
			Parent-child relationship						Educational info
			*				t		Education of inc
			*						mathematics, so
	Educational		5					1	geography/Histo
4102	psychology		0 0 0 0 0						studies, music,
	1 9 89						1		technology, En
						Education on school subjects and			Education of vo
								2	(industry, bussi
			0 School,Class,Teacher		4203			-	nursing, welfar
			~			activities	┢	3	Curriculum com
		-	Crime/Delinquency			activities		4	Materials develo
			Psychological assessment						Education exclu
		4	Psychotherapy				2	5	moral, special a
								6	Guidance
			Nonverbal communication					7	Career education
4103	Clinical		7 Counseling					8	Teacher training
1105	psychology	:	B Psychological interviewing process					1	Education philos
		2						2	Education system
		1						3	Psychological clin
		1		_				4	Assessment
			2 Community support	_				5	Instruction, Sup
			 ³ Health psychology/Health development ⁴ Rehabilitation psychology 	-				6	Support system a coordinator
			1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1,	-				7	
			2 Sensation/Perception/Kansei					-	Family and advo
			*					9	
	F				4204	Special needs			Early detection a
4104	Experimental			on/Emotion/Motivation		education		-	Regular classroo
	psychology							-	Special school for
								-	Higher education
		:	B Evolution/Development/Comparative cognition	L				14	Developmental disa
			Principle/History/Methodology					15	Intellectual disat
					1	1	1	1	Visual impairme

Discipline: Education

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
			1	Philosophy of education		
			2	Educational thought		
			3	History of education		
			4	Curriculum theory		
		1	5	Instructional theory		
			6	Academic achievement theory		
			7	Educational methods		
	1 Education		8	Educational evaluation		
4201			9	Teacher education		
			10	Administration and finance of education		
			11	School management		
			12	School education		
		2	13	Early childhood education/Child-care		
		2	14	Lifelong learning		
			15	Adult and community education		
			16	Education at home		
			17	Education policy		

Research Fleid	CI.	INUI	liber / Keyword
		1	Sociology of education
		2	Economics of education
		3	Anthropology of education
			Education policy
		_	Comparative education
		5	Human resource development/Development
		6	education
Sociology of		-	
education		7	School system/School culture
		8	Teacher/Student culture
		9	Youth problems
		10	Academic achievement problem
		11	Multicultural education
		12	Gender and education
		13	Education survey method
		14	Educational information system
			Education of individual subjects (Japanese,
			mathematics, science, social studies,
		1	geography/History, civics, life environmental
		-	studies, music, art, home economics,
	1		technology, English, information)
Education on			Education of vocational/Professional subject
school		2	(industry, bussiness, agriculture, fishery,
subjects and			nursing, welfare)
activities		3	Curriculum composition/development
		4	Materials development
		5	Education excluding subject (global learning,
	2		moral, special activities)
		6	Guidance
		7	Career education
		8	Teacher training
		1	Education philosophy, Thought and History
		2	Education system, Policy, and Administration
		3	Psychological clinical study and Experiment study
		4	Assessment
		5	Instruction, Support, and Evaluation
		6	Support system and Special needs education coordinator
		7	
		-	Consultation and Counseling
		8 9	Family and advocacy Cohesive society and School inclusion
Special needs		_	
education		10	Early detection and Early support
		_	Regular classroom and Resource room Special school for Children with disabilities
			Higher education and Career education
			Developmental disabilities and Emotional disturbance
			Intellectual disabilities
			Visual impairments, Deaf and Hard of hearing,
		16	and Speech and Language disorders
		17	Physical disorders and Health impairments
		17	Learning difficulties and School maladjustment
		19	Gifted and Talented
	Ц	17	

Category: Science and Engineering

Area: Interdisciplinary science and engineering

Discipline: Nano/Micro science

Discipline: Applied physics

iscipline: Nano/N			Item	ipline: Applie	
mber Research Field	-	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
	1	Nanostructural chemistry			1 Magnetic material
	2	Creation of nanostructures			2 Superconductor
	3	Clusters/Nanoparticles			3 Dielectric
301 Nanostructural	4	Fullerenes/Nanotubes/Graphene			4 Optical properties
chemistry	5	Mesoscopic Chemistry		Applied	5 Micro crystal
	6	Hierarchical structures/Superstructures	4401	materials	6 Organic molecule
	7	Nanosurfaces/Nanointerfaces			7 Liquid crystal
	8	Self-assembly			8 New functional materials
	1	Nanotubes/Graphene			9 Spintronics
	2	Nanostructure properties			10 Organic/Molecular electronics
	3	Nanoscale control physics			11 Bioelectronics
	4	Nano/Micro physics			1 Metal
	5	Nanoprobes			2 Semiconductor
Nanostructural	6	Quantum information			3 Amorphous
physics	7	Quantum effects			4 Crystallite
	8	Quantum dots	4402	Crystal	5 Ceramics
	9	Quantum devices		engineering	6 Crystal growth
	10				7 Epitaxial growth
	11	Spin devices			8 Crystal characterization
_	12	07			9 Heterostructure
	1	Creation of nanomaterials			10 Electronic/optical functionality
	2	Analysis and characterization of nanomaterials			1 Ferroelectric thin film
	3	Nanosurfaces/Nanointerfaces			2 Carbon-related thin film
	4	Functional nanomaterials		Thin film/	3 Oxide electronics
	5	Formation/Control of nanostructures		Surface and	4 New functional thin film materials
Nanomaterials	6	Molecular components	4403	interfacial physical	5 Surface
chemistry	7	Nanoparticles			6 Interface
	8	Fullerenes/Nanotubes/Graphene		properties	7 Vacuum
	9	Carbon nanomaterials		properties	8 Beam application
	10	Single-molecule chemistry			9 Scanning probe microscopy
	11	Nano-optical devices			10 Electron microscopy
	12	Molecular devices			1 Optical elements/Instrumentation/Material
	1	Nano crystalline materials/Composites			2 Quantum information processing
	2	Nano particles/Wires/Sheets			3 Vision
	3	Nano dots/Layers			4 Quantum electronics
	4	Nano defect control			5 Laser
304 Nanomaterials	5	Hetero/Homo structures		Optical	6 Nonlinear optics
engineering	6	Nano materials /Fabrication process	4404	engineering,	7 Quantum optics
	7	Nano shaping/Forming process		Photon	8 Photonic crystals
	8	Nano carbon applications		science	9 Opto-electronics
	9	Nano and micro structural analysis			10 Micro-and nano-optics
	Ĺ	/Evaluation/Testing			11 Optical sensing
	1	DNA devices			12 Optical recording
	2	Nanosynthesis			13 Optical controlling
	3	Molecular manipulation			14 Photo-processing
	4	Biochips			1 Plasma
305 Nanobioscience	5	Single-molecule biochemistry and physiology			2 Plasma processing
	6	Single-molecule bioinformation science		Plasma	3 Plasma application
	7	Single-molecule science	4405	electronics	4 Reactive plasma
	8	Single-molecule imaging/Nanometrology		licenomes	5 Plasma chemistry
	9	Genomic engineering			6 Plasma treatment
	1	MEMS·NEMS			7 Plasma diagnostics
	2	Nano/Microfabrication			
Nano/	3	Nano/Micro-optical devices			
Nano/	4	Nano/Microchemical systems			
Microsystems	5	Nano/Microbiosystems			
	6	Nano/Micromechanics	1		

Area: Mathematical and physical sciences

Item	cipline: Applied Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item	ipline: Mather Research Field			
Number	Research Field	1 Mechanics	Number	Research Field	┢	1	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
						1	Number theory
					1	2	Arithmetic geometry
		3 Sounds			1	3	Group theory (including representation theory of groups)
	General	4 Vibration5 Electromagnetism				4	Algebraic combinatorics
4406	applied	6 Physical measurements and control	4701	Algebra	Н	5	Algebraic geometry
	physics	7 Standards				5	Ring theory (including Lie algebra theory,
	physics	8 Sensors			2	6	representation theory of Lie algebras)
		9 Energy conversion					Other algebra (including algebraic analysis,
		10 Radiation				7	computational algebra, applications of algebra
		11 Accelerators			П		Riemannian geometry (including geometric
						1	analysis)
Disci	ipline: Quantu	n beam science				2	Symplectic geometry (including contact
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			1	2	geometry)
		1 Technology of accelerator				3	Complex geometry
		2 Diagnostics for quantum beams				4	Other differential geometry (including
		3 Data processing and analysis	4702	Geometry		-	geometric structures, discrete geometry)
		4 Detectors				5	Topology (algebraic topology, general topolog
		5 Industrial application				6	Differential topology (foliations, singularities
		6 Medical application					topological transformation groups)
		7 Compact quantum beam generator					Low-dimensional topology (knot theory, 3-
		8 Lasers				7	dimensional manifolds, 4-dimensional
4501	Quantum	9 X-ray					manifolds)
	beam science	10 γ-ray				1	Functional analysis (including operator
		11 Synchrotron radiation			1		theory/representation theory)
		12 Neutron 13 Muon		Basic analysis		2	Operator algebras Dynamical systems/Integrable systems
		14 Electron, Positron				4	Algebraic analysis
		15 Neutrino	4703				Real analysis
		16 Ion beam				_	
		17 Proton beam					Probability theory
		18 Other quantum beam			2		Other basic analysis (including function
		· Other quantum count				8	spaces/foundations of applied analysis)
Disci	ipline: Comput	ational science			П	1	Functional equations
Item Jumber	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		Mathematical		2	Applied analysis
tunioci		Mathematical engineering (mathematical	4704	analysis		2	Nonlinear analysis (including variational
		¹ analysis/planning/designing/optimization)		-		3	analysis/nonlinear phenomena)
		2 Computational mechanics				1	Mathematical logic and foundations,
	Communities al	3 Numerical simulation				1	Information mathematics
4601	Computational science	4 Multi-scale modeling				2	Discrete mathematics
	science	5 Large scale simulation		Equadations			Numerical analysis/ Mathematical models
		6 Parallel Processing, 3D simulation	4705	Foundations		3	(including prediction Theory, optimization,
		7 Numerical simulation methods		of mathematics/			data analysis)
		8 Advanced algorithms	1705	Applied			Statistical mathematics (including game theo
				mathematics	2		design of experiments, convex programming
						4	problems, decision theory, estimation theory,
							testing theory, estimation of stochastic processes)
							1 ,
				1	1	5	Other applied mathematics

Discipline: Astronomy

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
		1 Optical/Infrared astronomy			
		2 Radio astronomy			
4801	01 Astronomy	3 Solar physics			
4001	Astronomy	4 Astrometry			
		5 Theoretical astronomy			
		6 X-ray/γ-ray astronomy			

Discipline: Physics

Discipline: Earth and planetary science

Item	pline: Physics	_				iphne. Dar in e		սր	lanetary science
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field	L		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	1	Particle physics (theory)				1	Earthquake phenomena
			2	Nuclear physics (theory)			11	2	Volcanic phenomena
			3	Cosmic ray physics (theory)				3	Prediction of earthquakes and volcanic eruptions
		2	4	Astrophysics (theory)			۱ŀ	4	Earthquake and volcanic disasters
	D		5	Cosmology/Gravitation (theory)			╎┟	5	Crustal movement/Sea floor crustal movement
	Particle/	_					╎┟		
14901	Nuclear/		6	Particle physics (experiment)		Solid earth		6	Geomagnetism
	Cosmic ray/		7	Nuclear physics (experiment)	5001	and planetary		7	Gravity
	Astro physics		8	Cosmic ray physics (experiment)	5001	physics		8	Tectonics
		3	9	Astrophysics (experiment)		physics		9	Internal structure
			10	Cosmology/Gravitation (experiment)				10	Earth interior dynamics/Mineral physics
			11	Accelerator technology			۱ŀ		Solid planets/Satellite/Asteroid
			12	Particle detectors			lŀ	12	1
		_					╎┟		
			1	Semiconductors					Exploration of solid planets
			2	Mesoscopic system/Localization			Ц	14	
			3	Optical properties				1	Meteorology
	C 1 1		4	Surface/Interface				2	Climatology
	Condensed		5	Crystal growth			[3	Planetary atmospheres
	matter		6	Dielectrics		Meteorology/	lŀ	4	Air-sea interaction
	physics I		7	Lattice defects	5002	Physical		5	Geophysical fluid dynamics
					5002	oceanography/			
			8	X-ray/Particle beam		Hydrology	╎╎	6	Physical oceanography
			9	Phonon properties				7	Global environmental system
		L	10	Spin properties(semiconductor)				8	Land-area water cycle/Material circulation
ך ו		1	1	Magnetism			ΤĮ	9	Water budget
		1	2	Magnetic resonance			Π	1	Terrestrial and planetary magnetospheres
			3	Strongly-correlated system				2	Geomagnetic variation
	Condensed		4	High temperature superconductivity			۱ŀ	3	Terrestrial and planetary ionospheres
1002							╎┟		
	matter		5	Metal		Space and		4	Terrestrial and planetary upper atmospheres
	physics II	2	6	Ultralow temperature/Condensed quantum	5003	upper		5	Aurora/Magnetic storm
				system	2005	atmospheric		6	Solar wind/Interplanetary space
			7	Superconductivity/Density wave system		physics	Ιſ	7	Solar-terrestrial system/Space weather
			8	Molecular solid/Organic conductor			Ιľ	8	Space plasma/Plasma wave
			1	Statistical physics					Planetary plasma/Planetary atmosphere
			2	Fundamental condensed matter theory				9	exploration
			-	*			┼┼	1	*
	Mathematical		3	Mathematical physics			╎┟		Regional geology
	physics/		4	Integrable system					Marine geology
4904	Fundamental		5	Non-equilibrium/Nonlinear physics				3	Accretionary prism/Orogenic belt
1501	condensed		6	Applied mathematics				4	Structural geology/Tectonics
	matter		7	Dynamics			[5	Volcanoes/Active faults/Geologic hazards
	physics		8	Fluid physics				6	Environmental geology/Hydraulic geology
			9	Disordered system	5004	Geology	l F	7	
			-	Computational physics			۱ŀ		Applied geology/Urban geology
\vdash		-	10					8	
	Atomic/		1	Atom/Molecule					Sedimentology/Energy resource geology
	Molecular/		2	Quantum electronics					Earth history/Planetary geology
4905	Quantum		3	Quantum information				11	Geoinformatics
	electronics		4	Radiation			\Box	12	History of geoscience
	ciccuonics		5	Beam physics			T	1	Stratigraphic succession
			1	Physics of living phenomena				2	Fossil
			2	Physics of biomolecules				3	Phylogeny/Evolution/Diversity
			3	Mathematical biology		Strational-		4	
			-		5005	Stratigraphy/			Function/Morphology
	Biological		4	Glass•Liquid•Solution		Paleontology		5	Paleoecology
	physics/		5	Optical response • Photosynthesis • Chemical				6	Paleobiogeography
	Chemical		Ĺ	reaction				7	Paleoenvironment
7900	physics/Soft		6	Polymer · Liquid crystal · Gel			ļſ	8	Paleo-ocean
	matter physics		7	Emulsion · Membrane · Colloid			\square	1	Earth and planetary materials
			8	Interface • Wetting • Adhesion • Fracture				2	Earth and planetary evolution
			9	Biophysics(general)				3	Crust/Mantle/Core
			10	Chemical physics(general)		Petrology/		4	Magma/Igneous rocks
			11	Soft matter physics(general)		Mineralogy/			Metamorphic rocks
					5006	Economic		6	Mineral physics
						geology		7	Natural and artificial crystals
						5 cology	ļſ	8	Elemental fractionation
							ļľ	9	Ore deposition
								10	Mineral resources
									Biologic and environmental minerals
					1	1	11	11	biologic and environmental infilierais

Area:	Chemistry	y
-------	-----------	---

Discipline: Basic chemistry

		1	Earth and extraterrestrial materials
		2	Material recycling
		3	Distribution of elements and molecules
		4	Isotope/Radiometric dating
		5	Cosmochemistry
5007	Geochemistry/ Cosmochemistry	6	Chemistry of the crust and mantle
	Cosmoenennistry	7	Organic geochemistry
		8	Biosphere geochemistry
		9	Atmospheric and hydrospheric geochemistry
		10	Environmental/geo-environmental chemistry
		11	Analytical methods

Discipline: Plasma science

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1 Basic plasma physics and electric discharges
		2 Space and astrophysical plasmas
		3 Burning plasma
		4 High energy density physics
		5 Complex plasmas
	Plasma science	6 Reactive plasmas
5101		7 Plasma chemistry
		8 Plasma applications
		9 Plasma diagnostics
		10 Plasma control /Laser
		11 Plasma acceleration
		12 Plasma application to beam physics
		13 Plasma application to mm and THz waves

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Structural chemistry
		2	Electronic state
		3	Molecular dynamics
		4	Chemical reaction
	Disers' s a l	5	Reaction dynamics
5201	Physical chemistry	6	Molecular spectroscopy
	chennsuy	7	Surface/Interface
		8	Solution
		9	Cluster
		10	Theoretical chemistry
		11	Biophysical chemistry
		1	Structural organic chemistry
		2	Organic reaction chemistry
	Organic	3	Synthetic organic chemistry
5202	chemistry	4	Organoelement chemistry
		5	Organic photochemistry
		6	Physical organic chemistry
		7	Theoretical organic chemistry
		1	Metal complex chemistry
		2	Organometallic chemistry
		3	Inorganic solid-state chemistry
		4	Bioinorganic chemistry
		5	Nuclear/Radiochemistry
	Inorganic	6	Supramolecular complexes
5203	chemistry	7	Multinuclear/Cluster complexes
	chemistry	8	Coordination polymers
		9	Solution chemistry
		10	Nanomaterials
		11	Crystal structure
			Catalysts
		13	Element resources

Discipline: Applied chemistry

Disc	ipline: Applied	che	mistry
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Optical properties
		2	Electronic properties
		3	Electron spin
		4	Integrated properties
	E	5	Molecular devices
5201	Functional solid state	6	Supramolecules
5501	chemistry	7	Liquid crystals
	enemistry	8	Crystals
		9	Thin films
		10	Surface/Interface
		11	Colloids/Quantum dots
		12	Electrochemistry
		1	Selective synthesis
		2	Complex/Organometallic catalysis
		3	Fine chemicals
		4	Asymmetric synthesis
		5	Catalyst design/reaction
	Synthetic	6	Environmentally benign synthesis
5302	Synthetic chemistry	7	Reaction field
	enemistry	8	Automatic synthesis
		9	Biomimetic synthesis
		10	Combinatorial synthesis
		11	Organocatalyst
		12	Natural product synthesis
		13	Synthetic resources

(Discipline: Applied chemistry)

(D_{1S})	cipline: Applied	che			Dis	cipline: Applied	d c	hei	
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	I Nu	tem imber	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Polymer synthesis					1	Energy conversion
		2	Polymer reaction/degradation					2	Low-carbon Chemistry
		3	Asymmetric polymerization			Energy-		3	High-functional catalysts
		4	Self-assembled polymers	53	307	related		4	Photocatalysts
		5	Polymer structure			chemistry		5	Molecular devices and materials
5303	Polymer	6	Polymer properties					6	Energy resources
505	chemistry	7	Functional polymers					7	Energy conservation chemistry
		8	Bio-related polymers						
		9	Polymer complex			ipline: Materia	als	ch	
			Polymer thin film/surface		tem imber	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			Polymerization catalyst					1	Liquid crystals
		12	Polymer resources					-	Crystals
		1	Sampling/Pretreatment			Organic and		3	Organic semiconductor materials
		2	Solvent/solid-phase extraction	54	401	hybrid		4	Organic optical materials
		3	Instrumental analysis			materials		5	Organic/inorganic hybrid materials
		4	Spectrometric analysis					6	Molecular device materials
			Laser spectroscopy					7	Other functional materials
		6	Mass spectrometry					1	Properties of polymer materials
		7	X-ray/electron spectroscopy					2	Synthesis of polymer materials
		8	Surface/particulate analysis					3	Textiles
	Analytical	9	Electrochemical analysis			Polymer/		4	Rubbers
304	chemistry	10		54	402	Textile		5	Gel
	enemistry	11	~ -F		.02	materials		6	Functional polymer materials
		12						7	Biopolymers
			Electrophoresis					8	Polymer alloy
			Flow analysis (FIA)					9	Polymer composites
		15	Microchannel analysis					10	Polymer/Textile processing
			Analytical reagent					1	Crystals
			Environmental analysis					2	Glass
		18	Organic/polymer analysis					3	Ceramics
		19	=======================================					4	Metals
		1	Nucleic acid chemistry			Inorganic		5	Layered/Intercalation compounds
		2	Proteins and enzymes	54	403	industrial		6	Ion exchangers
		3	Sugar chemistry			materials		7	Ionic conductors
		4	Natural products chemistry						Photocatalysts
		5						9	High-functional catalysts
305	Bio-related	6	Bio-related chemistry					10	Electrochemical materials
	chemistry	7	Molecular recognition						Nanoparticle/Quantum dots
		8	Bio-functional chemistry					-	Porous materials
		9	9 Biotechnology					1	Semiconductor devices
			Biocatalysts			Device		2	Electrical, magnetical and optical devices
			Biofunctional materials	54	404	related		3	Biofunctional devices
		12	Bio-structural chemistry			chemistry		4	Batteries
		1	Environmental analysis					5	Molecular sensors
		2	8	_					
		3	Pollutant evaluation	_					
		4	Pollution indicator						
		5	Environment assessment						
		6	Environmental information chemistry						
		7	Pollutant						
	Green/	8	Decontamination material						
306	Environmental	9	Environmental road-reducing substance						
	chemistry	10	Biodegradable substance						
		11							
			Green chemistry						
		13	Sustainable chemistry						
		14	Recycle						
		15	Element recovery						
		16	Safety chemistry						
	1	17	Resource analysis						

17 Resource analysis

Area: Engineering

Discipline: Mechanical engineering

Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword Item Research Field Material design/Process/Mechanical properties/Evaluation 2 Continuum mechanics 3 Structural mechanics 4 Damage mechanics Materials/ 5 Fracture 5501 Mechanics of 55 6 Fatigue materials 7 Environments 8 Reliability 9 Biomechanics 10 Nano/Micro material mechanics 11 Bio material mechanics 1 Modeling for production 2 Production Systems 3 Production management 4 Process design Production 5502 engineering/ 5 Machine tools 55 6 Forming process Processing 7 Cutting/Grinding process studies 8 Special processing 9 Ultraprecision machining 10 Nano/Micro machining 11 Precise positioning/Measurements 1 Design engineering 2 Shape modeling 3 CAD·CAM·CAE 4 Synectics Design 5 Dynamics of mechanisms engineering/ 5503 Machine 6 Machine elements 7 Functional components functional 8 Failure diagnostics elements/ 9 Safety design Tribology 10 Life cycle analysis and design 11 Recycle design 12 Tribology 13 Nano/Micro tribology 1 Computational fluid dynamics 2 Flow measurements 3 Compressible/Incompressible flow 4 Turbulent flow 5 Multi-phase flow 6 Reacting flow Fluid 7 Non-Newtonian flow 5504 engineering 8 Micro flow Molecular fluid dynamics 9 10 Bio-fluid mechanics 11 Environmental fluid mechanics 12 Acoustics 13 Fluid machinery 14 Fluid power systems 1 Thermophysical property 2 Convection 3 Heat conduction 4 Thermal radiation 5 Mass transfer 6 Combustion Thermal 5505 7 Nano/Micro thermal engineering engineering 8 Thermal engine 9 Refrigeration/Air conditioning 10 Heat transfer equipment 11 Energy engineering 12 Bio thermal engineering

(Discipline: Mechanical engineering)

Item	1		8 8
umber	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Dynamics
		2	Dynamic design
		3	Vibration mechanics
		4	Vibration analysis/tests
		5	Control instrument
506	Dynamics/	6	Motion control
500	Control	7	Vibration control
		8	Mechanical measurements
		9	Aseismic/Seismic isolation design
		10	Vehicle and transport system control
		11	Acoustic information/Acoustical control
		12	Acoustic energy
		1	Robotics
		2	Mechatronics
		3	Nano/Micro mechatronics
	Intelligent	4	Biomechanics
507	mechanics/	5	Softmechanics
507	Mechanical	6	Information equipment/Intelligent (smart)
	systems	0	machine systems
		7	Precision mechanics and systems
		8	Human-machine systems
		9	Information systems

Discipline: Electrical and electronic engineering

Item	Research Field	ai ai	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
Number	Research Field	1	
			Electrical energy engineering
	Power	1	(generation/conversion/storage, and energy
	engineering/		conservation)
	Power	2	Power system engineering
5601	conversion/		Electric machinery
	Electric		Power electronics
	machinery	5	Effective utilization of electric energy
	machinery	6	Electric/Electromagnetic compatibility
		7	Illumination/Lighting
			Electrical and electronic materials(semiconductor,
	Electronic	1	dielectric, magnetic, ferro-
5602	materials/		dielectric,organic,insulator, superconductor,etc.)
5002	Electric materials	2	Thin film/Quantum structure
		3	Thick film
		4	Fabrication/Characterization method
		1	Electron device/Integrated circuits
		2	Circuit design/Computer aided circuit design
	Electron	2	(CAD)
		3	Optical devices and circuits
		4	Quantum devices/Spintronic devices
	device/	5	Microwave/Millimeter wave/Terahertz wave
5603	Electronic	6	Wave technology and applications
		7	Bio devices
	equipment	8	Information storage/record
			Display
		10	Sensing devices
		11	Micro fabrication process technology
		12	Interconnect, packaging and system integration
		1	Electronic circuits and systems
		2	Nonlinear theory/circuits
		3	Information theory
		4	Signal processing
		5	Communication systems (wireless, wired,
		3	satellite, optical and mobile)
5 60 4	Communication/	6	Modulation/Demodulation
5604	Network engineering	7	Coding/Decoding
	engineering	8	Protocol
		9	Antennas
		10	Routing/Switching
			Networks/Local area networks (LAN)
		-	Multimedia
			Cryptography/Security
		13	Cryptography/Security

(Discipline: Electrical and electronic engineering)

Item		ui t	
Number	Research Field	-	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	inteasurement teenmorogy
	Measurement	2	2 Measuring/Analyzing instruments
5605			B Measurement systems
	engineering	4	Signal processing
		4	5 Sensing information processing
		1	Control theory
		2	2 System theory
		1	Knowledge-based control
		4	Control technology
	Control	4	5 Control systems
5606	engineering/	e	6 Complex systems
3000	System	1	System information (knowledge) processing
	engineering	8	3 Social systems engineering
		9	Management systems engineering
		1	0 Environmental systems engineering
		1	1 Production systems engineering
			2 Biosystems engineering

Discipline: Civil engineering

Item	ipline: Civil en Research Field	gine	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
Number	research r leiu	1	Concrete
		2	Steel
			Polymeric materials
	Civil	4	Composite material/New materials
	engineering	5	Timber
	materials/	6	Construction
5701	Construction/	7	Pavement/Bituminous materials
	Construction	8	
		9	Maintenance/Management Construction business plan/Construction design
	management	-	
			Construction management Underground space
			Civil engineering informatics
			Applied mechanics
		1	
	Structural		Structural engineering
	engineering/	3	Steel structure
	Earthquake	-	Concrete structure
5702	engineering/	5	Hybrid structure
	Maintenance	6	Wind engineering
	management	7	Earthquake engineering
	engineering	8	Earthquake resistant structure
	0 0	9	Earthquake disaster prevention
		10	Maintenance engineering
			Soil mechanics
		2	Foundation engineering
		4	Rock engineering Engineering geology
5703	Geotechnical	5	Ground behavior
5705	engineering	6	Ground and structure
		7	Geotechnical disaster prevention
		8	Geo-environmental engineering
		9	Tunnel engineering
		1	Hydraulics
		2	Environmental hydraulics
		3	Hydrology
	Hydraulic	4	River engineering
5704	engineering	5	Water resources engineering
	eng	6	Coastal engineering
		7	Port engineering
		8	Ocean engineering
		1	Infrastructure planning
		2	Regional/Urban planning
	Circil	3	Nationwide spatial planning
	Civil	4	Disaster prevention planning/Environmental planning
5705	engineering	5	Transportation planning
	project/	6	Traffic engineering
5705		0	
5705	Traffic	7	Railway engineering
5705		_	
5705	Traffic	7	Railway engineering

(Discipline: Civil engineering)

Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Environmental planning and management	
		2	Environmental systems	
Civil and 4 Water and 5706 environmental 5 Domestic	Environmental conservation			
		4	Water and wastewater systems	
		5	Domestic and industrial wastes	
		6	Soil and water environments	
		7	Atmospheric circulation/Noise and vibration	
		8	Ecological engineering	
	Civil and environmental	Civil and environmental	Civil and environmental engineering	

Discipline: Architecture and building engineering

Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Load theory
		2	Structural analysis
		3	Structural design
		4	Concrete structure
		5	Steel structure
		6	Timber structure
	Building	7	Composite structure
5801	structures/	8	Foundation
	Materials	9	Structural material
		10	Building construction method
		11	Maintenance technology
		12	Earthquake disaster prevention
		13	Structure control
			Earthquake resistant design
		15	Wind resistant design
		1	Sound/Vibration environment
		2	Light environment
		3	Heat environment
	Architectural	4	Air environment
5802	environment/	5	Environmental equipment planning
3602	Equipment	6	Environmental psychology/physiology
	Equipment	7	Building equipment
		8	Fire engineering
		9	Global/Urban environment
		10	Environment designing
		1	
		2	Design theory
		3	Housing theory
	Town	4	Building types/District facilities
5803	planning/	5	Urban/Regional planning
5005	Architectural	6	Administration/System
	planning	7	Building/Urban economy
		8	Production management
		9	Disaster prevention planning
		10	Landscape/Environmental planning
		1	Architectural history
		2	Urban history
	Architectural	3	Architectural theory
5804	history/Design	4	Design
		5	Style
		6	Landscape/Environment
		7	Preservation/Renovation

Discipline: Material engineering

lms
als
als
sign
ation
iagrams

(Discipline: Material engineering)

(Discipline: Proce	ess/Chemical engineering)
--------------------	---------------------------

Item	cipline: Materia Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
Number	Research Field	1	
			Mechanical/Electronic/Electromagnetic/Optical
		2	
			/Thermeal properties
	Inorganic	3	
5902	materials/	4	r unetional eerannes
	Physical	5	6
	properties	6	
		7	Curo on materiais
		8	
		9	morganie material synthesis and process
		1	
		2	Structural composites
		3	
	Composite	4	Surface/Interface/Grain boundary control
	materials/	5	Plasma/Laser/Surface treatment and process
5903	Surface and	6	Durability/Environmental
	interface	d	degradation/Monitoring/Evaluation
	engineering	7	Bonding/Adhesion/Welding
	0 0	8	
		9	
		10	Complex polymer
		1	
		2	
		3	
	Structural/	4	
5904	Functional	5	
	materials	6	*
	materials	7	
		8	
		9	
		1	
		2	
	Material	3	
	processing/ Microstructural	4	
5905		4	
	control		F
	engineering	6	1 87
		7	8F
		8	
		1	8
		2	Melting/Solidification
			~ .
		3	
	Metal		Crystal growth/Fabrication
	Metal making/	3	Crystal growth/Fabrication Various manufacturing process
5906	making/	3	Crystal growth/Fabrication Various manufacturing process Ecological materials/Energy saving process
5906	making/ Resource	3 4 5 6	Crystal growth/Fabrication Various manufacturing process Ecological materials/Energy saving process Process for scarce resource
5906	making/ Resource production	3 4 5	Crystal growth/Fabrication Various manufacturing process Ecological materials/Energy saving process Process for scarce resource substitution/Ubiquitous materials
5906	making/ Resource	3 4 5 6 7	Crystal growth/Fabrication Various manufacturing process Ecological materials/Energy saving process Process for scarce resource substitution/Ubiquitous materials Environmental purification/Low environmental
5906	making/ Resource production	3 4 5 6	Crystal growth/Fabrication Various manufacturing process Ecological materials/Energy saving process Process for scarce resource substitution/Ubiquitous materials Environmental purification/Low environmental
5906	making/ Resource production	3 4 5 6 7	Crystal growth/Fabrication Various manufacturing process Ecological materials/Energy saving process Process for scarce resource substitution/Ubiquitous materials Environmental purification/Low environmental burden/Sustainable materials

	Discipline: Process/Chemical engineering)						
Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword				
		1	Gas/Liquid/Solid/Supercritical fluid operation				
			Novel reaction field				
		3	Reaction rate				
			Reaction mechanism				
	Reaction	5	Reaction apparatus				
	engineering/	6	Materials synthesis process				
6002	Process		Polymerization process				
	system	8	Measurement				
	system	9	Sensors				
		10	Process control				
		11	Processing system design				
		12	Process information processing				
			Process operation/Facilities management				
		1	Catalysis reaction				
		2	Catalyst preparation chemistry				
	Catalyst/ Resource chemical process	3	Catalyst performance analysis				
		4	Energy conversion process				
6003		5	Fossil fuel effective utilization technology				
		6	Resources/Energy effective utilization				
		0	technology				
		7	Resources/Energy saving technology				
		8	Combustion technology				
		1	Biocatalyst engineering				
		2	Biofunction engineering				
		3	Food engineering				
			Medicochemical engineering				
		5	Bioproduction process				
	Biofunction/	6	Environmental Bioprocess				
6004		7	Micro/Nano Bioprocess				
	Bioprocess	8	Applied bioelectrochemistry				
		9	Bioreactor				
		10	Biosensor				
		11	Bioseparation				
		12	Biorefinery				
		13	Bioinformatics				

Discipline:Integrated engineering

Ν

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Aerodynamics	
		2	Structure/Material	
		3	Vibration/Strength	
		4	Guidance/Navigation/Control	
	Aerospace	5	Propulsion/Engine	
6101	engineering	6	Flight dynamics	
	engineering	7	Aerospace system	
		8	Design/Instrumentation	
		9	Special aircraft	
			Space utilization/Exploration	
		11	Aerospace environment	
		1	Propulsion/Vessel dynamics	
		2	Material/Structural mechanics	
		3	Ship and marine hydrodynamics	
		4	Planning/Design/Production system	
		5	Shipbuilding/Equipment	
	Naval and	6	Maritime transportation system	
6102	maritime	7	Marine engine/Fuel	
	engineering	8	Marine environment	
			Marine resources/Energy	
		10	Ocean exploration/Equipment	
		11	Undersea and subsea engineering	
			Polar engineering	
		13	Maritime systems	

Discipline: Process/Chemical engineering

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
		1	Equilibrium/Transport properties		
		2	Fluid/Heat transfer/Mass transfer operation		
		3	Distillation		
	Properties in	4	Extraction		
	chemical	5	Absorption		
	engineering process/ Transfer operation/ Unit	6	Adsorption		
		7	Ion exchange		
6001		8	Membrane separation		
		9	Hetero-phase separation		
		10	Ultra high separation		
		11	Stirring/Blending operation		
	operation	12	Granular and powdered materials operation		
		13	Crystallization procedure		
		14	Thin film/Microparticle forming operation		
		15	Polymer processing		

L

6103 1 Applied geology 2 Geo-engineering 3 Remote sensing 4 Monitoring in Geo-engineering 5 Earth systems 6 Resource exploration 7 Natural resource development 8 Resource evaluation 9 Mineral processing 10 Underground disposal and storage 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 10 Core plasma 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Bi	Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
6103 Remote sensing 6103 and resources engineering 6 8 Resource exploration 7 Natural resource development 8 Resource evaluation 9 Mineral processing 10 Underground disposal and storage 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 1 Core plasma 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear			1		
6103 add resources 6103 and resources engineering 9 9 Mineral processing 10 Underground disposal and storage 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 1 Core plasma 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nu			2	Geo-engineering	
6103 Earth system 5 Earth systems 6103 and resources 9 Mineral processing 9 Mineral processing 10 10 Underground disposal and storage 11 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 14 Renewable source/Inergy 15 Economic resources 1604 Fusion studies 16104 Fusion studies 17 Fuel/Blanket 18 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11					
6103 Earth system 6 Resource exploration 6103 and resources engineering 9 Mineral processing 10 Underground disposal and storage 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 14 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Peripheral/divertor plasma 15 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 16 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 17 Fuel/Blanket			4	Monitoring in Geo-engineering	
Earth system and resources7Natural resource development6103and resources8Resource evaluation9Mineral processing10Underground disposal and storage11Contaminated soil remediation12Development and utilization of deep underground13Material resources14Renewable source/Energy15Economic resources1Core plasma2Peripheral/divertor plasma3Plasma measurement3Plasma measurement4Fusion theory/simulation5Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device7Fuel/Blanket8Low activation material9Electromagnet10Inertial confinement fusion11Fusion studies1Radiation engineering12Safety/Biological influence/Social environment14Radiation engineering/Beam science2Reactor physics/Nuclear data6105Nuclear6105Structure6106System design/Safety engineering7Nuclear metrial/Nuclear fuel8Isotope/Radiation chemistry9Fuel cycle10Backend11Advanced reactors12Health physics/Environmental safety13Social environment of nuclear energy14Henergy generation/conversion			5	Earth systems	
6103 and resources 8 Resource evaluation 9 Mineral processing 10 10 Underground disposal and storage 11 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 16104 Peripheral/divertor plasma 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 6105 Nuclear engineering 1 1<			6	Resource exploration	
6104 9 Mineral processing 10 Underground disposal and storage 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 14 Fusion theory/simulation 15 Peripheral/divertor plasma 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 10 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Earth system</td><td>7</td><td>Natural resource development</td></t<>		Earth system	7	Natural resource development	
6104 I0 Underground disposal and storage 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 11 Core plasma 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement	6103	and resources	8	Resource evaluation	
6104 11 Contaminated soil remediation 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 11 Core plasma 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1		engineering	9	Mineral processing	
6104 12 Development and utilization of deep underground 13 Material resources 14 Renewable source/Energy 15 Economic resources 1 Core plasma 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear engineering 1 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reac			10	Underground disposal and storage	
6104 13 Material resources 6104 Nuclear 1 Core plasma 6104 Nuclear 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 7 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma-wall interaction 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Soc			11	Contaminated soil remediation	
6104 14 Renewable source/Energy 6104 Nuclear 1 Core plasma 6104 Nuclear 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 11 Fusion systems engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>12</td><td>Development and utilization of deep underground</td></tr<>			12	Development and utilization of deep underground	
6104 15 Economic resources 6104 Nuclear 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 11 Fusion systems engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conver			13	Material resources	
6104 1 Core plasma 6104 Nuclear 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 3 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma-wall interaction 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy gener			14	Renewable source/Energy	
6104 2 Peripheral/divertor plasma 6104 Nuclear 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma measurement 4 Fusion theory/simulation 5 Plasma-wall interaction 6 Plasma-wall interaction 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/c			15	Economic resources	
6104 Nuclear 3 Plasma measurement 6104 Nuclear Fusion theory/simulation 6104 Fusion studies 5 Plasma-wall interaction 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion			1	Core plasma	
6104 Nuclear 4 Fusion theory/simulation 6104 Nuclear 5 Plasma-wall interaction 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 11 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy			2	Peripheral/divertor plasma	
6104 Nuclear 5 Plasma-wall interaction 6104 Fusion studies 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion					
6104 Nuclear 6 Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device 7 Fuel/Blanket 8 Low activation material 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Radiation engineering/Beam science 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 13 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy			4	Fusion theory/simulation	
6105 Nuclear 6105 Nuclear 6105 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion					
6105 Nuclear 6105 Nuclear 6105 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion	6104	Nuclear	6	Plasma facing component/Plasma heating device	
6105 9 Electromagnet 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 11 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion	0104	fusion studies	7	Fuel/Blanket	
6105 10 Inertial confinement fusion 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion			8	Low activation material	
6105 11 Fusion systems engineering 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 12 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion					
6105 12 Safety/Biological influence/Social environment 6105 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion			10	Inertial confinement fusion	
6105 1 Radiation engineering/Beam science 2 Reactor physics/Nuclear data 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion					
6105 ² Reactor physics/Nuclear data 6105 ³ Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 6105 ⁴ Thermo-Hydrodynamics 6105 ⁵ Structure 6105 ⁶ System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion			12		
6105 3 Nuclear measurements/Radiation physics 6105 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 9 Fuel cycle 10 10 Backend 11 11 Advanced reactors 12 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 3 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 1 Energy generation/conversion 1			1		
6105 4 Thermo-Hydrodynamics 5 Structure 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion					
6105 5 Structure 6105 6 System design/Safety engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion					
6105 Nuclear engineering 6 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion			4		
6105 INuclear engineering 7 Nuclear material/Nuclear fuel 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion			5		
engineering 8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion		Nuclear	6		
8 Isotope/Radiation chemistry 9 Fuel cycle 10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion	6105	engineering			
10 Backend 11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion		cligineering	8		
11 Advanced reactors 12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion					
12 Health physics/Environmental safety 13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion			10	Backend	
13 Social environment of nuclear energy 1 Energy generation/conversion					
1 Energy generation/conversion					
			13		
2 Energy transport/storage			_		
- Energy transport storage				Energy transport/storage	
6106 Energy 3 Energy saving/Efficient use of energy	6106	Energy			
- Licity system		engineering			
5 Environmental harmony			-		
6 Natural energy use			6	Natural energy use	

(Discipline:Integrated engineering)

Category: Biological Sciences

Area: Biological Sciences

Discipline: Neuroscience

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Rese
		Γ	1	Molecular and cellular neuroscience		
			2	Developmental and regenerative neuroscience		
	Neurophysiology		3	Neuroendocrinology		
			4	Clinical neuroscience		
6201	/ General		5	Neuroinformatics		
	neuroscience		6	Behavioral neuroscience		
			7	Computational neuroscience		
			8	(Nervous) System physiology		
			9	Somatic, visceral or special sensation		
		А	[Ne	euroanatomy]		
				Neural network		
			2	Neurohistology		
				Molecular neurobiology		
			4	Neural fine structure		Tumo
			5	Neurohistochemistry and neurocytochemistry	6401	
	Nerve anatomy/ Neuropathology			Neural development and its abnormality	6401	biolo
			-	Neural regeneration, remodeling and plasticity		
				Experimental morphology of the nervous system		
			9	Anatomical study of neuroimaging		
6202			10	Neurocytology		
		В		[Neuropathology]		
				Cellular neuropathology		
				Molecular neuropathology		
				Neurodegenerative diseases		
				Developmental or metabolic disorders		
				Demented disorders		
			16	Cerebrovascular disorders		
			17	Brain tumors		
			18	Spinal, peripheral nervous system or muscular disorders		
		T	1	Molecular and cellular neurobiology		
			2	Development, differentiation, and aging		
			-	Neurotransmitters and receptors		
				Intracellular signal transduction		
			5	Glial cells		
	Neurochemistry/		-	Pathophysiology and therapy of		Tumo
6203	Neurochemistry/ Neuropharmacology		6	neuropsychiatric diseases	6402	diagr
			7	Stem cell biology, regeneration, and repair		
			8	Neural plasticity		
		1	9	Neuropharmacology		
				Drug development		
			11			
	1	1	**	Schonne neuroscience	·	<u> </u>

Discipline:Laboratory animal science

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1 Environmental facilities		
		2 Infectious diseases		
		3 Cryopreservation		
		4 Biosafety		
	6301 Laboratory science	5 Disease models		
6301		6 Breeding genetics		
		7 Developmental engineering		
		8 Laboratory animal welfare		
		9 Animal experiment technology		
		10 Bioresource for research		
		11 Evaluation methods		

Discipline: Oncology

Number			1	
				Genome instability
			2	Epigenetics
			3	Cancer genome analysis
			4	Carcinogenesis
			5	Inflammation and cancer
				Laboratory animal models
			7	
				Genetically-modified animals
				Oncogene
				Tumor suppressor gene
			10	Signal transduction
			11	DNA replication
			12	Cell cycle
		A		Cancer and heredity
				Apoptosis
	T		-	
6401	Tumor			Cell polarity
	biology			Cell adhesion and movement
			17	Invasion and metastasis
			18	Characteristics of cancer cells
			19	Cancer microenvironment
				Angiogenesis
				Lymphangiogenesis
				Stem cells
			-	Cellular senescence
			24	Cellular immortalization
			25	Epidemiologic study
				Biobank
				Interaction of gene and environment
		В		
			-	Prevention and intervention study
			-	Chemoprophylaxis
			30	Interface of cancer research and society
			1	Genome analysis
			2	Proteomics analysis
				Expression analysis
				Individuality diagnosis of cancer
			5	Order-made medical treatment
	T			
6402	Tumor		6	Drug efficacy and calculation
	diagnostics		7	Biomarkers
			8	Tumor markers
			9	Molecule imaging
				Epigenome
				miRNA
				Functional RNA
		\vdash		
				Antitumor substance research and chemical biology
			-	Chemotherapy
				Molecular target therapy
			4	Endocrine therapy
				Drug delivery
				Physical therapy
				Gene therapy
	_			Nucleic acid therapy
6403	Tumor			Cell therapy
0.00	therapeutics		10	Humoral immunity
			11	Cell immunity
				Antibody therapy
			12	
			-	Immunotherapy
			14	Vaccine therapy
			14	
			14 15	Vaccine therapy
			14 15 16	Vaccine therapy Adoptive immunotherapy Cytokine
			14 15 16 17	Vaccine therapy Adoptive immunotherapy

Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword

Dis Item Numbe

Item	ipline:Genome		Area: Biology					
Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Disain	Discipline: Biological Science				
		1 Genome structural diversity						
		2 Animal genome	Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
		3 Plant genome			¹ Chromosomal organization,function and			
		4 Microbial genome			segregation			
		5 Metagenome			2 Epigenetics			
		6 Organelle genome 7 Genome evolution			Chromatin dynamics DNA replication			
		7 Genome evolution 8 Genome architecture			4 DNA replication5 DNA damage and repair			
6501	Genome		- 6701 N	Molecular	6 Recombination			
0501	biology	9 Genome maintenance and repair 10 Expression of genome function	- 0/01 b	oiology	7 Transcription and transcriptional regulation			
		10 Expression of genome runction 11 Regulation of gene expression			 8 Post-transcriptional regulation 			
		12 Transcriptome			9 RNA			
		13 Proteome			10 Translation			
		14 Metabolome			11 Post-translational modification			
		15 Epigenome			11 Post-translational modification 12 Super-molecular complex			
		16 Comparative genome	$\dashv \vdash \dashv$		12 Super-molecular complex 1 Carbohydrate			
		17 Biodiversity			2 Lipid			
		1 Disease-associated gene			3 Nucleic acid			
		2 Personalized medicine			4 Protein			
		3 Gene diagnosis			5 Enzyme			
		4 Human genome diversity			6 Gene and chromosome			
	Medical	5 Genome medicine			7 Biological membrane and receptor			
		6 Regenerative medicine			8 Intercellular matrix			
		7 Genome-wide association study	6/02	Structural	9 Organelle			
6502	genome	8 Human genome resequencing	— b	oiochemistry	10 Posttranslational modification			
	science	9 Genome of model animals			11 Molecular recognition and interaction			
		10 Disease epigenomics			12 Denaturation and folding			
		11 Human population genetics			13 Structural analysis and prediction			
		12 Statistical genetics			14 NMR			
		13 Medical informatics			15 Mass spectrometry			
		14 Human and animal bacterial flora	$\neg $		16 X-ray crystallography			
		1 Gene networks	$\neg \mid \mid$		17 High-resolution electron microscopy			
		2 Protein networks			1 Catalytic mechanism of enzyme			
		3 Metabolic networks			2 Regulation of enzyme			
		4 Development and differentiation			3 Gene expression and replication			
		5 Synthetic biology			4 Biological energy transduction			
	System	6 Database biology			5 Metalloprotein			
6502	System genome	7 Biological databases			6 Biological trace element			
0505	science	8 Modeling and simulation	6/03	Functional	7 Hormone and bioactive substances			
	Science	9 Bioinformatics	b	oiochemistry	8 Cell signal transduction			
		10 Genome analysis technology			9 Membrane transport and transporters			
		11 Functional RNA			10 Proteolysis			
		12 Epigenomic control			11 Cytoskeleton			
		13 Genome biotechnology			12 Immunobiochemistry			
		14 Genetic resources			13 Glycobiology			
					14 Bioelectrochemistry			
	rî – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	vation of biological resources	_		Structures, dynamics and functions of proteins			
Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			and nucleic acids			
		1 Conservation biology			2 Motility/Transport			

3 Biomembranes/Receptors/Channels

5 Cellular signaling and dynamics

Neural information processing

Theoretical biology/Bioinformatics

10 Prediction of structure and function Single-molecule measurements and

13 Non-equilibrium/Complex systems

4 Photobiology

Folding

manipulation 12 Bioimaging

Structural biology

6

7

8

9

11

6704 Biophysics

2 Biodiversity conservation

5 Ecosystem conservation

6 Native species conservation

7 Microbial culture collections

8 Cell/Tissue/Seed Preservation

Conservation

6601 of biological

resources

3 Conservation of biological strains

4 Conservation of genetic resources

(Discipline: Biological Science)

(Discipline:Basic biology) Item Number

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
		1	Cell structure and function		
		2	Biomembrane		
		3	Cytoskeleton/Cell motility		
		4	Intracellular signaling		
		5	Intercellular communication		
6705	Cell biology	6	Cell cycle		
0705	Cell blology	7	Cytokinesis		
		8	Nuclear structure and function		
		9	Cell-cell interaction/Extracellular matrix		
		10	Protein degradation		
		11	Chromatin		
		12	Organella-genesis and dynamics		
		1	Cell differentiation		
		2	Stem cells		
		3	Germ layer formation and gastrulation		
	Davalanmantal	4	Organogenesis		
6706	Developmental biology	5	Fertilization		
	0101057	6	Germ cells		
		7	Regulation of gene expression		
		8	Developmental genetics		
		9	Evolution and development		

Discipline:Basic biology

Item Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword			
		1 Plastid function/Photosynthesis			
		2 Phytohormones/Growth and			
	Plant	² development/Totipotency			
6801	molecular	3 Organelles/Cell wall	6807		
0801	biology/Plant	4 Response to environmental factors			
	physiology	5 Plant-microbe interaction/Symbiosis			
		6 Metabolism			
		7 Plant molecular function			
		1 Animal morphology			
		2 Plant morphology			
		3 Microorganisms and algae morphology	Disc		
		4 Comparative endocrinology	Item Number		
6802	Morphology/ Structure	5 Molecular morphology			
	Structure	6 Morphogenesis and simulation			
		7 Tissue construction			
		8 Microstructure			
		9 Microscopic techniques and imaging			
		1 Metabolism			
	Animal	2 Neurobiology	6901		
6803	physiology/ Animal	3 Neuroethology			
	behavior	4 Behavioral physiology			
	Dellavioi	5 Animal physiology and biochemistry			
		1 Cytogenetics			
		2 Population genetics			
		3 Evolutionary genetics			
		4 Human genetics			
		5 Genetic diversity			
	Genetics/	6 Developmental genetics			
6804	Chromosome	7 Behavioral genetics			
	dynamics	8 Mutagenesis			
		9 Chromosome rearrangement and maintenance			
		10 Model organism development	6902		
		11 Transposon			
		12 QTL analysis			
		13 Epigenetics			

. . .

(D1S Item	cipline:Basic bi					
Number	Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword				
		1	Origin of life			
		2	Origin of eukaryotic organisms			
		3	Origin of organelles			
		4	Origin of multicellularity			
	Evolutionary	5	Molecular evolution			
6805	biology	6	Morphological evolution			
	clology	7	Evolution of function			
		8	Evolution of genes			
		9	Evolutionary biology in general			
		10	Comparative genomics			
		11	Experimental evolutionary biology			
		1	Metabolism physiology			
		2	Classification system			
		3	Evolution			
		4	Genetic diversity			
		5	Population/Species diversity			
6806	Biodiversity/ Systematics	6	Community/Ecosystem diversity			
	Systematics	7	Taxonomic character			
		8	Phylogenetics			
		9	Speciation			
		10	Natural history			
		11	Museum			
		1	Population			
		2	Society			
		3	Species interaction			
		4	Assemblage			
	F 1 (5	Ecosystem			
6807	Ecology/	6	Evolutionary ecology			
	Environment		Behavioral ecology			
		8	Natural environment			
		9				
			Molecular ecology			
		11				
			01			

scipline:Anthropology

٦

em	apine. Antin opology				
mber	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		
		1	Morphology		
		2	Prehistory/Chronology		
		3	Biomechanism		
		4	Molecular anthropology/Genetics		
		5	Ecology		
	Physical	6	Primates		
01	anthropology	7	Evolution		
	antinopology	8	Growth/Aging		
		9	Society		
		10	Behavior/Cognition		
		11	Reproduction/Development		
		12	Bone archaeology		
		13	Geographic diversity		
		1	Physiological anthropology		
		2	Ergonomics		
		3	Physiological polymorphism		
		4	Environmental adaptive capacity		
		5	Systemic relationship		
	Applied	6	Functional potential		
002	anthropology	7	Techno-adaptability		
	antinopology	8	Somatometry		
		9	Clothing		
		10	Somatology/Adaptation		
		11	Constitution/Health		
		12	Forensic anthropology		
		13	Medical anthropology		
	-		-		

Area: Agricultural sciences

Discipline: Plant production and environmental agriculture

(Discipline: Plant production and environmental agriculture)

	Disc	r	rodu	ction and environmental agriculture	(Di		ore	odu	ction and environmental agriculture)
 Science in non- breeding of the production Hybrid Priory genetics Science in non- breeding of production Hybrid Priory genetics Science in non- breeding of priori noncoral eness. Science in non- breeding of colores. Science in non- breeding of colores. Science in non- breeding of colores. Science in non- science in non- s	Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword		Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
8								1	
 A Transpoon A Transpoon Compute Chamber Management Compute Chamber Management Compute Chamber Management Disconce control Market Market Action Disconce control Market Market Action Compute Chamber Market Market Action Compute Market Action								2	
00 Forganetic 5 Organetic 0 Growth/Developmental genetics 6 Bestance 0 Bestance 1 Bestance 1 0 Bestance 1 1 1 1 0 Bestance 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				· · · ·					
 Science in diagenetic series Science in diagenetic series Bioric stress Science in diagenetic series Bioric stress Science in diagenetic series Science in dindico series Science				-					
Science in on generics and hreeding ? GenomeCtromosome analysis ? 9 Environmental stress ? Bacynoticinary 10 Discosers control and treatment discosers 10 Encircit Processing subbility/Quality improvement 12 Concessing subbility/Quality improvement 13 Concessing subbility/Quality improvement 13 Concessing subbility/Quality improvement 13 Concessing subbility/Quality improvement 13 Concessing subbility/Quality improvement 14 Concessing subbility/Quality improvement 15 Concessing subbility/Quality improvement 16 Concessing subbility/Quality improvement 17 Breeding thories Bioinformatics selecter ? Plant microbility improvement 18 Plant microbility improvement 19 Plant microbility improvement 10 Descence control and treatment 10 Plant microbility improvement 10 Plant microbility improvement 11 Allechartics 12 Plant microbility improvement 11 Allechartics 12 Plant microbility improvement 13 Electroput improvement 14 Biofeel plants 15 Resource plants 16 Conta value plant activators 12 Plant microbility improvement 11 Allechartics 12 Plant microbility improvement 11 Allechartics 12 Plant microbility improvement 11 Allechartics 12 Plant microbility improvement 11 Allechartics 12 Plant microbility improvement 11 Biofeet plants 12 Environmentally friendly crop production 11 Allechartics 12 Plant microbility improvement 12 Plant microbility improvement 12 Plant microbility improvement 13 Environmental plant activators 14 Plant microbility improvement 15 Plant microbility improvement 16 Plant microbility improvement 17 Plant microbility improvement 18 Plant microbility improvement 19 Plant microbility improvement 19 Plant microbility improvement 10 Plant microbility improvement 11 Plant microbility i								⊢	
 Science in on motion by breeding. Borde stress Borde stre								⊢	
 Science in on generics and herein the ress Biolic verses Yield/Biomass Yield/Biomass Yield/Biomass Yield/Biomass Processing stability/Quality improvement Cornect Correction resources Biodiversity Gene introduction matagenesis Gene introduction matagenesis Gene brooting/DNA markor-assisted selection Biodiverse and metabolismed physiology Plant microbe intraractions Plant microbe inthere								-	
Science in up brecking 10 Biolic stress 11 Yield/Biomass 12 Processing suitability/Quality improvement 13 Genetic monocollicity improvement 13 Genetic monocollicity improvement 13 Genetic monocollicity improvement 13 Genetic monocollicity improvement 13 Forein improvement 14 Forein improvement 15 Genetic monocollicity improvement 16 Forein improvement 17 Forein improvement 16 Forein improvement 17 Forein improvement 16 Forein improvement 17 Forein improvement 17 Forein improvement 17 Forein improvement 17 Forein improvement 18 Forein improvement 17 Forein i								⊢	
001 generics and breeding 10 Botics stress 11 Yield Biomass 12 Processing suitability/Quality improvement 13 Generic map (7TL analysis 13 Interfactors cology vectors 14 Generic map (7TL analysis 13 Plant phological dipsiology 15 Generic may optimize marker-masisted 16 Postane vectors 16 Postane vectors 17 Breeding theories Bioinformatics 16 Postane vectors 17 Breeding of tolerant corps 17 Breeding theories Bioinformatics 18 RNA solicological diseases 18 RNA solicological diseases 18 Foregen and grassland corps 17 Breeding of tolerant corps 19 Page and theory of the postane vectors 18 RNA solicological diseases 17 Breeding of tolerant corps 10 Page and theory of the postane vectors 18 RNA solicological diseases 17 Breeding of tolerant corps 10 Page and theory of the postane vectors		Science in						-	
breeding 11 12402 Montasis 11 2 Processing stability/Quality improvement 13 Genetic Breeding stability/Quality improvensity 14 Genetic Management Studiership 15 Genetic Management Studiership 16 Genetic Management Studiership 17 Breeding Management 18 Genetic Management 19 Breeding of Informatics 10 Broid Plants 11 Breeding of Informatics 11 Breeding of Informatics 11 Broid of Plants 11 Broid of Plants 12 Broid of Plants 13 Broid of Plants 14 Broid Plants 15 Coop quality Plantability 16 Coop quality Plantability 17 Parming system 18 Croop quality Plantability 19 Pradical Management 13 Broid Plant Plant Decomendation 10 Weed science 10 Weed science 10	7001						А	-	
 In a caretic measures Biodiversity Genetic maryOTL analysis Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Brance transmitter Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Brance transmitter Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Brance transmitter Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Brance transmitter Bracking theories/Bioinformatics Bracking theorins/Bioinformatics Bracking theorins/Bioinformat									
14 Genetic map QTL analysis 15 Gene introduction/mutagenesis 15 Gene introduction/mutagenesis 16 Plant diverse file interactions 17 Breaching theories/Bioinformatics 16 Plant metrode interactions 18 Fording and grasshand crops 17 Parceling of theories/Bioinformatics 18 Fording and grasshand crops 17 Participant Section 2 Industrial crops 10 Proof central section 3 Fording and grasshand crops 10 Proof central section 4 Biofuel plants 21 Drong and plant activators 5 Roscover plants 22 Disorder y agravity regulators and plant activators 6 Cortop agravity Plantability 23 Descare and inscrete pet management 10 Weed science 29 Natural bioactive substances 12 Drong and plant activators 24 Natural bioactive substances 13 Allelopathy 20 Natural bioactive substances 14 Plantsreament of mutativator field 20 Natural bioactive substances		U							
15 Gene introduction/maingenessis 15 Plant physiological diseases 16 Breeding theories/Bioinformatics 16 Postharvest diseases 17 Breeding theories/Bioinformatics 17 Breeding theories/Bioinformatics 17 Breeding theories/Bioinformatics 17 Breeding of folerant crops 18 Industrial crops 18 RNA silencing 2 Industrial crops 21 Industrial crops 3 Forage and grassland crops 21 Discorder by agricultural chemicals and biological control agents 5 Resource plants 21 Discorder by agricultural chemicals 22 6 Cultivation/Cropping system 23 Rant growth regulators and plant activators 2 Weed control 23 Nature determinal 10 Weed control 23 Nature determinal 11 Matiogenent of uncultivated field 24 Nature determinal 12 Organic farming 23 Nature determinal 13 Biotechnicals 24 Naturedeterminal 14 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td>								<u> </u>	
Productional sections 16 Section (1) 16 Postantices 17 Breading theories/Bioinformatics 17 Breading of tolerant crops 18 Recentically engineered crop production/Assessment 17 Breading of tolerant crops 2 Industrial crops 18 RNA silencing 19 2 Industrial crops 2 Industrial crops 2 3 Forage and grassland crops 4 Biofuel plants 2 4 Biofuel plants 2 Disorder by agricultural chemicals and biological control agents 3 Corage and grassland crops 2 Disorder by agricultural chemicals 4 Biofuel plants 2 Disorder by agricultural chemicals 5 Disease and insect pest management 2 Disease and insect pest management 10 Weed control 18 Mater and plant control 14 Phytoremediation 13 Insect pest opplaution 15 Management of monetivate field 14 16 Sol fertility management 10 110 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>L</td><td></td></tr<>								L	
Point of the selection 17 Breeding theories/Bioinformatics 17 Breeding theories/Bioinformatics 18 RNA sliencing 18 Genetically engineered crop production/Assessment 18 RNA sliencing 18 2 Industrial crops 2 Industrial crops 20 Agricultural chemicals and biological control agents 3 Forage and grassland crops 704 Forage and grassland crops 21 Drug and hemicals and biological control agents 4 Biodrup latus 5 Resource plants 20 Discorder by agricultural chemicals 7 Farming system 2 Crop quality/Palatability 9 Weed science 25 Discase and insect pest management 9 Weed control 28 Mite and nemotide management 28 Interplate pest management 28 Interplate pest management 11 Allelochemicals 19 Interplate pest management 28 Interplate pest management </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>15</td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			15	~					
000 Fordering theories/Bioinformatics 18 SNA silencing 10 Reserved rop production/Assessment 19 Biology January Symbiotic production/Assessment 11 Forde crops 1 Forde crops 19 Endophyte and mycorthizal fungus/symbiotic paetoria 12 Industrial crops 2 Industrial crops 20 Data and mycorthizal fungus/symbiotic paetoria 13 Resource plants 2 Industrial comping system 20 Disease and insect pest semanagement 14 Plant growth regulators and plant activators 24 Natural locative substances 15 Corp quality/Palatability 9 Disease and insect pest semanagement 16 Weed science 20 Disease and insect pest semanagement 10 Weed control 10 Weed control 11 Allelochemicals 20 Insect pest numagement 12 Organic farming 31 Insect pest numagement 13 Sintername of uncultivated field 31 Insect pest numagement 14 Phytoremediatrion 10 Insect pest			16						
000 Image: Constraint of the production of Assessment production (Assessment) Image: Image: Constraint of Constrat of Constraint of Constend Constraint of Constraint of									
003 1 Pode crops 1 Pode crops 1 Pode crops 3 Forage and grassland crops 4 Biofuel plants 2 Dasarder plant Dasarder plan			17	-				18	5
00 1 Food crops 2 Industrial crops 2 Industrial crops 3 Agricultural chemicals and biological control agents 4 Biofuel plants 5 Resource plants 5 Paraming system 2 Diversition of the paramagement 2 Diversition of the paramagement 6 Cultivation/Cropping system 7 Farming system 2 Natural bioactive substances 2 Disorder paramagement 2 Disorder paramagement 2 Matural bioactive substances 2 Matural bioactive substances 2 Disorder paramagement 2 Matural bioactive substances 2 Disorder paramagement 2 Matural bioactive substances 2 Dis			18					19	
002 Crop a forage and grassland crops 704 agents 2 agents 2 agents 2 biorder by agricultural chemicals 2 Disorder by agricultural chemicals 2 Discase and insect pest management 2 Discase an				*					
Proge and grassland crops 7 4 Biofuel plants 5 Resource plants 6 Cultivation/Cropping system 7 Farming system 8 Crop quilty/Palatability 9 Weed science 10 Weed control 11 Allechemicals 12 Organic farming 13 Environmentally friendly crop production 14 Phytoremediation 15 Management 15 Management 16 Soil fertility management 17 Stress responses 18 Growth oracasting/Modeling 19 Growth forecasting/Modeling 10 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 10 Transgenic and molecular biological disorders 10 Plant growth failura and physiological disorders 10 Plant growth regulators 14 Plant growth and repensing 15 Transgenic and molecular biological disorders 16 Porunamental and landscape plants <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td><td></td></t<>				*				20	
Porticultural 4 Biofuel plants 22 Disorder by agricultural chemicals 0 Corp quality/Palatability 3 Resource plants 23 Natural bioactive substances 7 Farming system 6 Cultivitation.Cropping system 25 Disease and insect pest management 9 Weed control 10 Weed control 23 Introduced plants 11 Allelochemicals 24 Natural bioactive substances 25 12 Organic farming 24 Natural bioactive substances 25 12 Organic farming 24 Natural bioactive substances 26 13 Intercontexentally friendly crop production 14 Phytoremediation 23 Intercontexental and substance 14 Phytoremediation 33 Natural enemy 34 Invariavie insect saft aduatose 15 Stress responses 35 Insect text corts 35 Insect text corts 14 Phytoremediation 35 Insect text corts 35 Insecet text corts 15				1	700				-
Porticultural science 5 Resource plants 3 Plant growth regulators and plant activators 002 Production science 6 Cutivation/Cropping system 24 Natural bioactive substances 002 Production science 9 Weed science 26 Mite and nematode management 002 Production 11 Alledochemicals 27 Weed management 12 Organic farming 18 Introduced plants 29 13 Burtormentally friendly crop production 14 Phytoremediation 13 Insect vectors 14 Phytoremediation 15 Management of uncultivated field 31 Insect vectors 15 Growth environment/Climatic variation 30 Oncurrence forecast 31 Insect textonomy 16 Soli fertility management 14 Fruit trees 32 Insect textonomy 30 Organic farming 16 Soli fertility management 33 Occurrence forecast 3 Organic farming 17 Stress responses 10 Plant production technology					7004	1		-	
000 For Crop 6 Cultivation/Cropping system 2 Natural bioactive substances 000 Porduction 8 Crop quality/Palaability 2 Mite and nematode management 001 Weed science 10 Weed control 27 Weed management 11 Alleochemicals 20 Mite and nematode management 21 12 Organic farming 13 Environmentally friendly crop production 14 14 Melochemicals 30 Integrated pest management 31 15 Management of uncultivated field 33 Natural enemy 31 16 Soil fertility management 33 Natural enemy 36 17 Stress responses 35 Insect vectors 35 38 Fortuit trees 3 Omamental and landscape plants 4 4 Plant production technology 5 Transperic and molecular biological technology 42 5 Tornsperin and landscape plants 4 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 31 Insect						science			
Production 7 Farming system 25 Disease and insect pest management 9 Weed science 26 Mile and nematode management 27 9 Weed control 10 Weed control 28 Introduced plants 10 Weed control 13 Allelopathy 30 Integrated pest management 13 Baity friendly crop production 14 Phytoremediation 15 Integrated pest management 14 Phytoremediation 15 Management of uncultivated field 31 Insect vectors 16 Soft certify management 31 Insect vectors 32 Insect aconomy 36 Growth environment/Climatic variation 36 Occurrence forecast 38 Environmental and pathogens 37 Management of birds and basts 38 Environmental arters responses / tolerance 38 Fruit growth and indexclare plants Plant growth orecasting/Modeling 39 Plant growth and cultural pest control 40 Plant growth and landscape plants Plant growth and indexclaplant interactrops 42 Plant wou									
Prop								-	
Crop production 9 Wead science 2 9002 Production 10 Weed science 2 11 Allclochemicals 2 2 Weed management 12 Organic farming 3 Introduced plants 13 Environmentally friendly crop production 14 Phytoremediation 14 Phytoremediation 3 Natural enemy 15 Management of uncultivated field 3 Natural enemy 16 Soil fertility management 3 Natural enemy 17 Stress responses 3 Insect vectors 18 Growth forceasting/Modeling 3 Matural enemy 30 Ourmental alladscape plants 3 Batural enemy 31 Futur teres 3 Batural pest control 32 Vegetable crops 3 Management of birds and beasts 33 Futur terbiological technology 4 Plant production technology 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological disorder 7 Polination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 7 Polinati								⊢	
002 production 10 Weed control 11 Allelochemicals 20 12 Organic farming 30 Integrated pest management 13 Environmentally friendly crop production 30 Integrated pest management 14 Phytoremediation 31 Stress responses 16 Soil fertility management 31 Stress responses 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 31 Stress responses 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 31 Management of birds and beasts 31 Growth environment/Climatic variation 36 Occurrence forecast 32 Insect vactors 38 Environmental and backape plants 4 Plant production technology 37 Management of birds and beasts 35 Tinsegenic and molecular biological technology 40 Physical and cultural pest control 4 Plant growth regulators 41 Diseases- and insect pest-resistant crops 4 Plant growth regulators 42 Plant wound responses 4 Plant growth regulators 43 Insect actoreficitis 10		G						-	
science 11 Allelochemicals 12 Organic farming 30 13 Environmentally friendly crop production 14 Phytoremediation 15 Management of uncultivated field 16 Soil fertility management 17 Stress responses 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 19 Growth environment/Climatic variation 19 Growth environment/Climatic variation 19 Growth environment/Climatic variation 2 Vegetable crops 3 Ormamental and landscape plants 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 6 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth regulators 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 12 Environmental response and control 13 Plant growth regulators 14 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 12 Environmental response and control <	7002	1						<u> </u>	
12 Organic farming 30 Integrated pest management 13 Environmentally friendly crop production 14 Phytoremediation 32 Insect vectors 14 Phytoremediation 32 Insect vectors 32 Insect vectors 14 Soil fertility management 31 Subtract enemy 32 Insect vectors 15 Management of uncultivated field 33 Natural enemy 34 Invasive insects and pathogens 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 16 Screws responses 35 Insect vectors 18 Growth forceasting/Modeling 36 Occurrence forecast 37 Management of birds and beasts 3 Ormamental and landscape plants 4 Plant production technology 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological disorders 43 Insect -plant interactions 9 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 12	/002	1							
Horticultural 13 Environmentally friendly crop production 14 Phytoremediation 32 Insect vectors 14 Phytoremediation 33 Natural enemy 32 Insect pest population 15 Management of uncultivated field 33 Natural enemy 33 Natural enemy 16 Soli fertility management 35 Insect vectors 35 Insect stand pathogens 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 10 Fruit trees 37 Management of birds and beasts 2 Vegetable crops 3 Ornamental and landscape plants 40 Physical and cultural pest control 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 43 Insect-plant interactions 6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Fertilization/Fertilization 43 Insect-plant interactions 10 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 43 Insect-plant interactions 43 11 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant weetabolic regulation 41 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
14 Phytoremediation 13 Insect pest population 15 Management of uncultivated field 13 Natural enemy 16 Soil fertility management 33 Invasive insects and pathogens 17 Stress responses 35 Invasive insects and pathogens 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 36 Occurrence forecast 2 Vegetable crops 36 Occurrence forecast 3 Ornamental and landscape plants 40 Physical and cultural pest control 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological disorders 42 Plant growth actipations 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth regulators 43 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 12 11 Plant growth regulators 12 Plant growth regulators 13 11 Plant growth regulators 14 Plant physiology, growth and development 12 Environmental response and control 13 Plant nutrition and metabolism 11				- 6 - 6				L	
15 Management of uncultivated field 16 Soil fertility management 17 Stress responses 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 19 Growth environment/Climatic variation 19 Growth forecasting/Modeling 2 Vegetable crops 3 Insect taxonomy 3 Plant growting environment 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth and physiological disorders 12 Plant growth regulators 13 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 12 Environmental response and control 13 Potected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 15 Stock and seed production, and plant groetic resources 16 Plant durition/A difficati con 17 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>							D	-	
16 Soil fertility management 34 Invasive insects and pathogens 17 Stress responses 35 Insect taxonomy 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 36 Occurrence forecast 19 Growth orecasting/Modeling 37 Management of birds and beasts 2 Vegetable crops 38 Environmental stress responses / tolerance 3 Ornamental and landscape plants 49 Plant growing environment 4 Plant production technology 6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth railure and physiological disorders 10 Plant growth railure and physiological disorders 100 Plant progentical motoculture and physiologies 11 Plant promental response and control 11 Plant protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Plant molecular physiology. 12 Environmental response and control 11 Plant protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 15 Stock and seed production, and plant propensing technologies 15 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				•					
17 Stress responses 18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 19 Growth forecasting/Modeling 19 Growth forecasting/Modeling 1 Fruit trees 2 Vegetable crops 3 Onramental and landscape plants 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth regulators 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant promental response and control 12 Environmental response and control 13 Protected horiculture and plant factory 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 15 Stock and seed production, and plant greatic resources 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 17 Biometrics and horticultural mobicics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural feronics 19 Soil chemistry 5 Soil cherinistry 6 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>⊢</td> <td></td>								⊢	
18 Growth environment/Climatic variation 19 Growth forecasting/Modeling 19 Growth forecasting/Modeling 11 Fruit trees 2 Vegetable crops 30 Ornamental and landscape plants 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth fuilure and physiological disorders 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 12 Environmental response and control 13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postarvest and processing technologies 15 Stock and seed production, and plant genetic resources 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 17 Biometrics and horticultural obotics 17 Biometrics and horticultural therapy 18 Morticultural well-being and horticultural t								-	1 0
19 Growth forecasting/Modeling 37 Management of birds and beasts 3 1 Fruit trees 38 Environmental stress responses / tolerance 3 Ornamental and landscape plants 40 Physical and cultural pest control 4 Plant production technology 41 Disease- and insect pest-resistant crops 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 42 Plant wound responses 6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 43 Insect-plant interactions 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 9 Plant growth regulators 10 Plant growth regulators 10 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 12 11 Plant growth and plant genetic resources 3 Plant metabolic regulation 12 Environmental response and control 13 Plant metabolic regulation 13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Plant metabolic regulation 13 Plant worth failune and plant genetic resources 15 Stock and seed production, and plant genetic resources <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td></td<>				1				<u> </u>	
003 I Fruit trees								<u> </u>	
003 2								L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Normanental and landscape plants 4 Physical and cultural pest control 4 Plant production technology 4 Physical and cultural pest control 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 4 Plant wound responses 6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 4 Insect-plant interactions 9 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders Number Kesearch Field Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 10 Plant growth regulators 1 Plant growth regulators 1 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 1 Plant physiology, growth and development 11 Plant proceed horticulture and plant factory 1 Plant molecular physiology 3 Plant metabolic regulation 12 Environmental response and control 13 Plant molecular physiology 5 Fertilizer 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 5 Soil science 8 Soil classification 15 Stock and seed productions 1 Soil scien								L	
003 4 Plant production technology 4 Plant production technology 5 Transgenic and molecular biological technology 4 Diseases- and insect pest-resistant crops 6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 43 Insect-plant interactions 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 10 Plant growth regulators 10 Plant growth regulators Research Field Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 11 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 12 Plant pigments, aromatic acompounds, and functional ingredients 12 Environmental response and control 13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 7 Soil science 1 Plant metabolic regulation 15 Stock and seed production, and plant genetic resources 7 Soil chemistry 9 Soil chemistry 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 10 Soil environment 11 Soil ec				<u> </u>					
9 Plant growth and ripening 42 Plant wound responses 9 Plant growth and ripening 43 Insect-plant interactions 9 Plant growth and ripening 9 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 43 Insect-plant interactions 10 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 11 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 12 Environmental response and control 13 Plant exponses 14 Plant metabolic regulation 13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 7101 Plant 1 Plant molecular physiology 15 Stock and seed production, and plant growtics 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 7 Soil science 8 Soil chemistry 9 Soil chemistry 10 Soil environment 11 Soil ecology 11 Soil ecology 14 Postharvest and protecultural robotics 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 10 Soil chemistry 9									
6 Horticultural genomics and bioinformatics 7 Pollination/Fertilization/Embryogenesis 8 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 12 Environmental response and control 13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 15 Stock and seed production, and plant genetic resources 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural metholics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural metholics 10 Soil ecology 11 Soil ecology 12 Filticultural metholic resources 15 Stock and seed production, and plant genetic resources 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural robotics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural robotics <									
003 Fruit growth and ripening 9 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 9 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders 10 Plant growth regulators 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 12 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 12 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postarvest and processing technologies 3 Plant 11 Plant molecular physiology 15 Stock and seed production, and plant genetic resources 15 Stock and seed production, and plant genetic resources 7101 Nutrition/ 7 Soil chemistry 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 10 Soil science 8 Soil chemistry 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural robotics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural 11 Soil ecology 12 Soil fertility									
NOV3 Revit growth and ripening Discipline: Agricultural chemistry 9 Plant growth failure and physiological disorders Number Research Field Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword 10 Plant growth regulators Plant growth regulators Image: Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients Image: Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients Plant metabolic regulation 12 Environmental response and control Plant protected horticulture and plant factory Plant Fertilizer 15 Stock and seed production, and plant propagation Soil science Plant hunting and plant genetic resources Plant Fertilizer 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources Soil science Soil organisms Soil chemistry 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural robotics Plant Soil science Soil science Soil fertility				-				43	insect-plant interactions
9Plant growth failure and physiological disordersNumberResearch FieldScreening Sub-panel Number / Keyword10Plant growth regulators1Plant growth regulators1Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients1Plant physiology, growth and development11Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients12Environmental response and control3Plant metabolic regulation12Environmental response and control13Protected horticulture and plant factory4Plant molecular physiology14Postharvest and processing technologies7101nutrition/5Fertilizer15Stock and seed production, and plant propagation7011Noithering6Pedogenesis/Soil classification16Plant hunting and plant genetic resources10Soil science8Soil organisms18Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy14Soil environment1118Soil fertility10Soil fertility					Dise	pinline: Agricu	ltı	110	l chamistry
Morticultural science 10 Plant growth regulators 11 Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients 12 Environmental response and control 13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postnarvest and processing technologies 15 Stock and seed production, and plant 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural terapy					Item	T		ll a	
Horticultural sciencePlant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredientsPlant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients11Plant pigments, aromatic compounds, and functional ingredients12Environmental response and control12Environmental response and control13Protected horticulture and plant factory14Postharvest and processing technologies7101Plant15Stock and seed production, and plant propagation7101Plant16Plant hunting and plant genetic resources8Soil chemistry17Biometrics and horticultural robotics10Soil environment18Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy11Soil fertility					Numbe	r Research Field	+	1	
Science 11 functional ingredients 3 Plant metabolic regulation 12 Environmental response and control 4 Plant molecular physiology 13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 5 Fertilizer 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 7101 nutrition/ 6 Pedogenesis/Soil classification 15 Stock and seed production, and plant propagation 7101 nutrition/ 7 Soil physics 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 7 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 9 Soil organisms 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 11 Soil environment 11 11 Soil elology 12 Soil fertility	7002	Horticultural	10					L	
12 Environmental response and control 13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 15 Stock and seed production, and plant propagation 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 10 Soil environment 11 Soil ecology	/005	science	11					⊢	
13 Protected horticulture and plant factory 14 Postharvest and processing technologies 15 Stock and seed production, and plant propagation 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 7101 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 7101 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 7101 17 Soil classification 7101 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 7101 19 Soil classification 7101 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 7101 10 Soil environment 11 Soil ecology 12 Soil fertility			12					-	
14 Postharvest and processing technologies 7101 15 Stock and seed production, and plant propagation 7101 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 701 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 9 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 10 18 Soil classification								<u> </u>	
15 Stock and seed production, and plant propagation 7101 nutrition/ 7 Soil physics 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 701 Nutrition/ 8 Soil chemistry 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 10 Soil environment 10 Soil environment 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 12 Soil fertility								⊢	
15 propagation 8 Soil science 16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 9 Soil science 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 10 Soil environment 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 12 Soil fertility			14		7101			-	-
16 Plant hunting and plant genetic resources 9 Soil organisms 17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 10 Soil environment 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 11 Soil fertility			15		/101				
17 Biometrics and horticultural robotics 10 Soil environment 18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 11 Soil ecology 12 Soil fertility			1.0			Son science			
18 Horticultural well-being and horticultural therapy 11 Soil ecology 12 Soil fertility									~
18 therapy 12 Soil fertility			17						
			18	-				L	
13 Soil pollution control				шыару				<u> </u>	
						1	+	13	

Discipline: Forest and forest products science

	cipline: Agricu	ılt	ural	chemistry)		ipline: Forest a	nd	l forest products science
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Microbial classification				1 Ecology/Biodiversity
			2	Fermentative production				2 Genetics/Breeding
			3	Microbial physiology				3 Physiology
			4	Microbial genetics/breeding				4 Taxonomy
			5	Microbial enzyme				5 Environment
			6	Microbial metabolism	-11			6 Silviculture
			7	Microbial function	-11		F	7 Pathology/Microorganism
			8	Microbial application	-11			8 Insect/Animal
7102	Applied		-	Environmental microorganism	-11			9 Planning/Management
	microbiology		-	Secondary metabolite production	-11			10 Policy/Economics
			-	Microbial ecology	7201	Forest		11 Sustainable forestry
			-	Control of microbe	-	science		12 Operational system/Road/Machinery
			-	Genetic resources	-11		F	Erosion control/Slope conservation and torrent
			-	Gene expression	-11		1	disaster prevention/Revegetation
			-	Metabolic engineering	-11			14 Water resource/Hydrologic cycle
				Environmental and cellular responses				15 Material circulation/Flux
					-11			
		┢		Microbial genomics	-			 Climate change/Carbon balance Biomass
			1	Animal biochemistry Plant biochemistry			H	
			2	Plant biochemistry	-		1	Landscape ecology/Landscape design/Landscape management
				Enzyme application	-		╞	
			4	Genetic engineering	-			19 Environmental education/Forest education
			5	Protein engineering	-11		H	1 Wood anatomy
			6	Structural biology	-11		H	2 Wood formation/Physical properties
			7	Bioengineering	-11		-	3 Cellulose/Hemicellulose
	Applied		8	Metabolic engineering				4 Lignin
7103	biochemistry			Enzyme chemistry	-11			5 Extractives/Bioactive component
	5			Glycoscience / Lipid science			Ľ	6 Microbiology
				Cell/Tissue culture			Ľ	7 Mashroom/Wood rotting fungi
				Metabolism and physiology		L	8 Chemical processing/Adhesion	
				Gene expression	7202	Wood science	Ľ	9 Preservation/Wood culture
			14	Production of useful material			1	10 Wood drying
			15	Cellular response			1	11 Machining
			16	Signal transduction			1	12 Wood based material
			17	Trace element			1	13 Strength/Wooden construction
			1	Bioactive substance			1	14 Habitability
			2	Regulator of cell function			1	15 Forest product education
			3	Pesticide science			1	16 Woody biomass
			4	Plant growth substance			1	17 Pulp and paper
			5	Signal molecule				
			6	Biosynthesis				
7104	Biooragnic		7	Natural products chemistry				
/104	chemistry		8	Chemical biology				
			9	Physical chemistry				
			10	Analytical chemistry				
			11	Synthetic organic chemistry				
			_	Bioregulatory chemistry				
				Molecular recognition				
			-	Structure-activity relationship	1			
	1	T	1	Food chemistry	1			
			2	Food biochemistry				
				Food function				
		1	-	Nutritional chemistry				
			-	Nutritional biochemistry	1			
		1	6	Molecular biology of nutrition	-			
7105	Food science	1	-	Nutrigenomics	-			
, 105	2 Sou serence	⊢		Food physics	-			
			9	Food analysis	-			
				Food analysis Food engineering	-			
		2	_	Food engineering Food manufacturing/processing	-			
			-		-			
			-	Food storage	-			
L		L	13	Food safety				

Discipline: Applied aquatic science

Discipline: Agricultural science in society and economy

Itom	ine: Applied	li	aqu			r I	ιui	al science in society and economy
Item Number R	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Aquatic environment				1 Food Self-Sufficiency and Food Security
			2	Biological environment				2 Food Economy
			3	Environmental conservation				Economy and Planning of Rural Community
			4	Water/Sediment quality				and Fishing Village
			5	Ocean/Material cycle			F	4 Agriculture Related Industries
			6	Seaweed beds/Tidal flats			F	Economy of Food, Agriculture and
			7	Restoration/Regeneration				5 Environment
			8	Environmental microbiology			┢	6 Food Policy
			9	Plankton				
		A					- H	
			-	Nekton			╞	8 International Food Economy and Trade
			11					⁹ Investment and Finance for Agriculture,
			12				┝	Forestry and Fishery
			13	07				Distribution of Food and Agriculture and
			14	1				Fishery Products
Aq	quatic		15	5		Agricultural		11 Food System
7301 bic	oproduction		16	Biodiversity	7401	science in		12 Food Safety and Risk Management
sci	eience		17	Remote sensing	/401	management		Management in Agriculture, Forestry and
			18	Taxonomy/Morphology		and economy	1	Fishery
				Ecology/Ethology				Assessment of Technology and Knowledge in
			20	Bio-logging				Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery
			21	Resources/Resource management			F	Management Diagnosis and Evaluation on
			22					Business
			23				F	16 Land Utilization
			24	1				17 Value Added to Agricultural Product
		в	25					18 Marketing
				Genetics/Heredity/Breeding			- H	19 Management Ethics and CSR
			20				- H	20 Cooperative Farming in Community
			28				H	Organizational Support to Agriculture Forestry
			29				1	and Fishery
			30					22 Driving Force for Management
			31	Fisheries education				²³ Information System for Food and Agriculture
			32	Fisheries Development				24 Entry of Enterprise into Agriculture
			1	Developmental biology				25 Agricultural Extension
			2	Physiology			Τ	1 Rural Society
			3	Immunology/Biological defense				2 Rural Life
			4	Metabolism/Enzyme				3 Direct Linkage with Production and
			5	Fish nutrition				Consumption in Local Area
			6	Biochemistry				4 Education for Food and Agriculture
			7	Molecular biology				5 Leader in Rural Community and NPO
			8	Marine genomics				6 Interaction between Urban and Rural Inhabitant
			9	Genetic resources				7 Women Participation in Agriculture and Social
			10			Agricultural	┝	Activities
			11			science in	-	8 Society and Culture in Rural Community
			12	- ,	7402	rural society		9 Multiple Functions in Agriculture and Rural
	quatic life		13			and	-	Community
7302	quatic life		14 15			development		Agricultural History and Comparison on Farming System
501	lence			Natural products chemistry			┢	11 Ideology and Ethics in Agriculture
				Biopolymer				12 International Agriculture
				Analytical chemistry				International Development for Rural
				Aquatic food chemistry				Community and Fishing Village
				Functional food			E	14 Project Management for Rural Development
			21	Aquatic food processing/Preservation				15 Extension and Transfer on Technology
			22	Food microbiology				16 Dietary Transition
			23	Food hygiene and sanitation				17 Commons
				Aquatic biotoxin				
			_					
			-	Zero emission				
				Aquatic biomass utilization				
			28	Bioenergy				

Discipline: Agro-engineering

Discipline: Animal life science

Item	pine. Agio-e	1.6	sinc	0	Item	Ipine. Annia	<u> </u>	<u>ne</u>	
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Number	Research Field	L		Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Irrigation and drainage				1	Breeding
			2	Reclamation and conservation of agricultural land				2	Reproduction
								-	
			3	Rural planning			А	3	Nutrition/Feeding
			4	Rural environment				4	Feed/Feedstuff
			5	Rural landscape and ecosystem				5	Metabolism/Endocrine control
							Н		
				Rural development and sustainability					Animal hygiene
			7	Material and energy cycle management		A · 1		7	Animal management/Welfare
			8	Water resources		Animal		8	Environment
					7601	production		-	
			9	Renewable Energy		science		9	Facilities/Production system
			10	Rural governance		science		10	Grassland/Pasture
	Rural		11	Disaster prevention			в	-	Grazing
	environmental			1			Ľ		<u> </u>
7501	engineering/		12	Soil environmental conservation				12	Animal product
	0 0		13	Agricultural facilities and stock management				13	Manure management
	Planning			Rural roads					Livestock biomass
			15	Rural sewerage				15	Livestock farming
			16	International agriculture and rural development				16	Marketing of livestock products
				Hydraulics			H		Pathology
				•					
			18	Hydrometeorology				2	Pathophysiology
			19	Water environment				3	Pharmacology
		1					l I	-	
		1		Soil physics					Toxicology
		1	21	Soil mechanics				5	Pathogenic microorganism
		1	22	Applied mechanics			A	6	Zoonosis
		1		Design and construction materials					Parasitology
\vdash		⊢						\vdash	
			1	Bioproduction system				8	Veterinary public health
			2	Bioproduction machinery				9	Epidemic prevention
				1 7		Veterinary			
			3	Greenhouse horticulture/Plant factory	7602	medical	Ц		Epidemiology
			4	Environment control in biology	, 002			11	Internal medicine
			5	Bioprocessing		science		12	Surgery
			6	Agricultural production environment					Veterinary reproduction/Obstetrics
			7	Agricultural meteorology/Micrometeorology				14	Diagnostics/Laboratory examination
		А	8	Meteorological disasters				15	Clinical pathology
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			В		
			9	Global environment and global warming					5 Therapy/Nursing
			10	Environmental remediation and greening process				17	Disease prevention and control
			11	Renewable energy				18	Anesthesia/Analgetics
								-	Radiology
				Farming technology management					
			13	Agricultural labour science				20	Animal welfare/Ethics
	Agricultural		14	Postharvest engineering			Π	1	Physiology
	-								
	environmental			Supply chain management				<u> </u>	Histology
7502	engineering/		16	Bioinstrumentation				3	Anatomy
7502	Agricultural		17	Cell measurement techniques				4	Endocrinology
	information			1				5	
			18	Nondestructive measurement				-	
	engineering		19	Imaging analysis				6	Immunology
		1	20	Environmental stresses				7	Host defense
		1		Biosensing					Genetics
		1		6			~		
		1		Image information and image recognition					Epigenetics
		1	23	Agribioinformatics			I I	10	Genome
		в	-	Remote sensing					Development/Differentiation
		Ľ							
		1		Geographic information system				-	Bioinformatics
		1	26	Modeling/Simulation		T	ΙÍ	13	Ecology
		1		Computer network and ICT		Integrative			Ethology
		1			7603	animal		-	
		1		Agricultural robotics		science	Ľ		Psychology
		1	29	Precision agriculture		Science	۱Ť	16	Genetic engineering
		1		Bioenvironmental information					Cellular engineering
		1							
		1	31	Agricultural information			I I		Developmental biotechnology
		1	32	Farming information				19	Stem cell
		-					l I		Regenerative therapy
									Imaging
							в	22	Wildlife
							ſ		Experimental animal
								24	Animal models of disease
								25	Companion animal
									Animal-assisted therapy
					1	1	1 1	27	Bioresource
							1		Dioresource
									Biodiversity

Discipline: Boundary agriculture

(Discipline: Boundary agriculture)

Disc	ipline: Bounda	ar	y aş	griculture	(Dis	cipline: Boun
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field
			1	Insect technology and biomaterial production		
			2	Sericulture, silk	11	
			3	Insect pathology	11	
			4	Entomopathogenic microbes and viruses	11	
				Insect ecology	11	
				Insect physiology and biochemistry	11	
				Insect molecular biology	11	
				Insect behavior	11	
				Insect population, community		Applied
						molecular
7701	T			Insect evolution and systematics	7703	
//01	Insect science			Insect genetics and genomics	41	and cellular
				Insect development and reproduction	41	biology
			13	Life history, seasonal adaptation		
				Chemical ecology		
			15	Chemical and physical communications		
				Symbiosis, parasitism	11	
				Spiders, mites, nematodes	11	
				Apiculture	11	
				Pollination	11	
				Social insects	11	
					┨└───	
		\vdash		Insect mimetics	4	
				Biomass	4	
				Biological environment	4	
				Genetic resource	4	
				Biodiversity		
				Environmental analysis		
			6	Environmental remediation		
			7	Environmental purification	1	
				Aquatic pollution	1	
				Environmental adaptability	1	
		А		Ecosystem services	1	
		1		Resources-Environment balance	-	
					-	
				Resource recycling systems	-	
				Environmental value-assessment	-	
				Low-carbon society	4	
				LCA	4	
				Environmentally friendly agriculture		
			17	Watershed management		
	Environmental		18	Integrated agriculture and fisheries		
	agriculture	1		Regional agriculture	1	
7702	(including	F	-	Landscape design	1	
	landscape	1		Landscape architecture	1	
	science)			Open space planning	1	
	,			Landscape formation/Landscape conservation	1	
				Cultural landscape	1	
					-	
				Nature conservation/Nature restoration	-	
				Urban environmental design	4	
				Natural environmental assessment	4	
				Biotope		
		В	29	Public interest functions of ecosystem		
		Ľ	30	Landscape ecology		
			31	Urban farmland	1	
				Open space management	1	
				Urban park/Disaster prevention park	1	
					-	
		1		National park	-	
		1		Planting engineering	-	
		1	36	Urban green plant	1	
			37	Tourism/Green-tourism, recreation	-	
			37 38	Tourism/Green-tourism, recreation Participatory town planning Social and environmental contribution green	-	

oline: Bounda	ar	y ag	griculture)
Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	Cell biology
		2	Chromosome engineering
		3	Glycosylation engineering
		4	Organelle engineering
		5	Cell / Tissue engineering
		6	Epigenetics
		7	Gene expression
		8	Development/Differentiation control
pplied		9	Cell-cell interaction
olecular		10	Intermolecular interaction
nd cellular		11	Biological interaction
ology		12	Biosensor
		13	Cellular function
		14	Molecular imformation
		15	Functional-molecule design
		16	Proteomics
		17	Metabolomics
		18	Production of useful material
		19	Culture engineering
		20	Biologics

Area: Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy

Item Number	ipline: Pharma Research Field	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	Item Number	Research Field	acy)
Number		1 Organic chemistry	ivumber		
		2 Synthetic organic chemistry	-11		
		3 Biomolecules	-11		
7801	Chemical	4 Natural products chemistry			
	pharmacy	5 Mechanistic organic chemistry	-11		1
		6 Heterocyclic chemistry			
		7 Asymmetric synthesis			
		1 Physical chemistry		Medical	
		2 Analytical chemistry	7808	pharmacy	
		³ Galenical pharmacy		r J	
		4 Biophysical chemistry	-11		
		5 Isotope pharmacentical chemistry	-11		
802	Physical	6 Biocomplex chemistry	-11		2 1
	pharmacy	7 Molecular structure science	-11		
		8 Structural biology	-11		
		9 Imaging	-11		
		10 Drug delivery			
		11 Information science	Disc	ipline: Basic n	ned
		1 Biochemistry	Item	Research Field	
		2 Molecular biology	indmber		
		3 Immunology			
10.0 -	Biological	4 Cell biology			
803	pharmacy	5 Developmental biology	-11		
	1 5	6 Functional genomics			1
		7 Physiological chemistry	-11		
		8 Endocrinology	-11	General	
		1 Pharmacology		anatomy	
		2 Analytical pharmacology	7901	(including	
		³ Neurobiology	-11	histology/	1
	Pharmacology	4 Drug therapeutics	-11	embryology)	
804	in pharmacy	5 Cellular signal transduction			1
		6 Toxicology and drug safety			
		7 Systems pharmacology			2
		8 Pharmacogenomics			1
		1 Pharmacognosy			1
		2 Medicinal resources			
		3 Natural medicines			
	NT (1	4 Traditional Chinese-Japanese medicines			
805	Natural	5 Ethnomedicines			
	medicines	6 Biosynthesis	11		
		7 Antibiotics and microbial medicines	71		
		8 Bioactive natural compounds	71		
		9 Medicinal foods			
		1 Medicinal chemistry	71		
		2 Medicinal molecular design			
	Drug	³ Lead discovery	71		
7904	0	4 Functional science of medicinal molecules			
/ 000	development chemistry	5 Genomic drug development	7902	General	
	chemistry	6 Regulatory science	/902	physiology	
		7 Chemical biology			1
		8 Biopharmaceutical			
		1 Environmental hygiene			1
		2 Environmental chemistry			
		3 Environmental dynamics			1
	Environmente ¹	4 Food hygienics			
7907	Environmental	5 Chemical nutrition			1
007	and hygienic	6 Microbiology and infectious diseases			1
	pharmacy	7 Toxicology			1
		8 Environmental toxicology			1
		9 Cosmetic and fragrance science	11		1
		10 Hygienic tests			

y)

eipinie. I narma		<i>, ,</i>		
Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword	
		1	Pharmacokinetics	
		2	Drug metabolism	
		3	Transporter	
		4	Screening system for pharmacokinetics and	
	1	4	metabolism	
		5	Prediction system for human pharmacokinetics	
		5	and metabolism	
Medical		6	Clinical chemistry	
pharmacy		7	Personalized medicine	
		8	Clinical pharmaceutical sciences	
		9	Medical pharmaceutics	
		10	Drug information and clinical toxicology	
	2	11	Drug economics	
		12	Social pharmacy	
		13	Hospital pharmacy and pharmacy administration	
		14	Clinical pharmacy education	
	Research Field	Research Field	Research Field 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 pharmacy 7 8 9 10 2 11 12 12 13	

licine

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		Γ	1	Gross anatomy
			2	Functional anatomy
			3	Clinical anatomy
			4	Comparative anatomy
		1	5	Radiological anatomy
			6	Morphogenesis and embryogenesis
	General			Teratology
	anatomy		8	Experimental morphology
7901	(including			Anatomical education
	histology/		10	Cytology
	embryology)		11	Histology
				Cell differentiation and tissue formation
				Cell function and morphology
		2		Ultrastructural morphology
				Molecular morphology
				Histocytochemistry
				Microscopic technology
				Molecular and cellular physiology
				Biological membrane, channel, transporter
			2	and active transport
			3	Receptor and intracellular signal transduction
				Stimulation-secretion coupling
				Epithelial function
				Heredity, fertilization, development and
			6	differentiation
			7	Cellular proliferation and cell death
				Cellular motility, morphogenesis and
			8	intercellular interaction
	General			Microcirculation, peripheral circulation,
7902	physiology		9	circulation dynamics and regulation
	1 9 09		10	Ventilation mechanics, blood gas function and
			10	respiratory control
				Gastrointestinal motility, absorption and
			11	digestion
				Renal function, body fluids, and acid-base
			12	balance
		1	13	Blood coagulation and rheology
		1		Pathophysiology
			-	System physiology and physiome
				Comparative, developmental and genome physiolo
			-	Muscular physiology

(Discipline: Basic medicine)

		11	ransplaination pathology					
			Environmental pathology Transplantation pathology	_				
			Diagnostic immunopathology	_ └			5	Medical behavioral science
			Diagnostic molecular pathology	_			4	
		9	Diagnostie ejtopatiologj	8001	sociology		3	
	1	8	8		Medical		2	
7908	pathology	7					1	
	Human	e	Bone, joint, muscle, skin and sense organs	Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		2 5		Disc	ipline: Bound	ar	y r	
		4						
		3	Brain and nervous system				14	immunology
		1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\neg			14	Immunoregulation and transplantation
		1 1	Digestive system and salivary gland				13	³ Inflammation
		9	-				12	
		8					11	
		7		\neg			10	,
	genetics	e					9	
907	Human	5	*	7913	Immunology		8	
		4		\neg			7	
		3	-				6	
		2	0	-11			5	
		1	Molecular pathogenesis of nutrition Medical genome science	-1			4	
	chemistry						3	~
1900	chemistry	3					1 2	
7004	Pathological medical	2		$\neg \vdash$	<u> </u>	+	7	
	Deffect.	1	Abnormal metabolism	_			6	
		8		<u> </u>			5	
		7	6	7912	Virology		4	1
	,	6	88		17. 1		3	
	chemistry	5		_			2	1
7905	medical	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1	
	General	3	Genomic biochemistry (genomic medical chemistry	<i>n</i>		+	9	
		2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				8	8
		1	Biomolecular medicine	-1			7	1 00
		+	natural products		mycology)		6	
		1		/911				
		1	Drug therapy and toxicology Herbal medicine and pharmacology of	7011	Bacteriology (including		4	
		1			Rectoriology		3 4	
		_					3	1, 0,
		9					2	0
	pharmacology	8	transduction system			+	1	
7904	General pharmacology	7	Spinal cord and pain Receptor, channel, transport system, and signa	1			9	8
	Conoral	_	F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F - F -	-11			8	-F
		6			zoology)		8	1 0
		4			6			
		2		7910	0 (including		5	
		2	Smooth muscle and skeletal muscle Gastrointestinal	-1	(including		4	8
		1	Kidney		Parasitology		3	1
		1	1 1 1 2				2	
		1					1	
		1						2 Animal models
		1						¹ Pediatric pathology
	physiology)	1						0 Metabolic diseases
	nutritional	9	Behavioral physiology			2	9	infectious discuses
905	medicine and	8	Space medicine				8	
7903	(including physical	7	Stress	/905	pathology		7	Hemodynamic disorders
	physiology	e	Growth, development, and aging	7909	Experimental		6	5 Inflammation
	Environmental	5					5	Regenerative medicine
		4	Adaptive and associative physiology				4	
		3				1	3	
		2					2	5. 5
		1	Environmental physiology				1	Cell injury

(Discipline: Boundary medicine)

Discipline: Society medicine

Item Number	cipline: Bound Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		Γ		Clinical pharmacology
				Clinical trials and ethics
				Pharmaceutical therapeutics
				Adverse drug reaction and drug interaction
				Drug transport mechanism
				Pharmacogenomics
	Applied		7	Clinical isotope pharmacy
8002	Applied pharmacology		8	Medical devices and pharmacy
	r87		9	Drug metabolic enzyme and tranporter
				Imaging
				Research using human tissue
				Drug dependence and drug sensitivity
				Genetic diagnosis and gene therapy
				Drug delivery
				Pharmacoepidemiology
				Clinical laboratory medicine
			2	Clinical pathology
		1		Clinical chemistry
				Immunology and serology
8003	Laboratory	L		Clinical laboratory system
'	medicine			Genetic testing
			_	Clinical microbiology
		2	-	Laboratory oncology
				Clinical hematology
	ļ			Physiological laboratory testing
				Evaluation methods of pain
				Epidemiology of pain
				Analgesic
			4	
			5	Pain producing substance (PPS), Algesic substance
			6	Generating or exacerbating mechanism of pain
			7	Neural mechanism of pain
			8	Hyperalgesia
				Genetic factors of pain
				Development or aging factors of pain
				Gender difference in pain
				Pain withdrawal reflex
				Numbness, Hypesthesia
8004	Pain science		-	Nociceptor
				Histopathic pain, Histotoxic pain
				Neuropathic pain, Neuralgia
				Psychological pain
		1		Itching, pruritus
				Epidemiology of itching, or pruritus
		1		Antipruritics
				Itch-producing substances
		1		Generating or exacerbating mechanism of pruritus
		1		Neural mechanism of pruritus
		1		Curettage behavior
		1		Hyperknesis
				Psychological itching
				Development or aging factors of itching
				Medical Physics
		1	2	Radiological Technology and Science
		1	3	Radiological Technology and Engineering
		1	4	Radiological Diagnostic Technology
	Medical		5	Radiological Therapeutic Technology
3005	Physics and	1	6	Nuclear Medicine Physics
5005	Radiological		7	Medical Imaging Physics and Engineering
	Technology	1	8	Medical Imaging Informatics
			9	Radiation Measurement Technology
		1	10	Particle Radiation Therapeutics
	1	1		A I ton En ain in
			11	Accelerator Engineering

ltem	pline: Society		leu	
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Clinical epidemiology
		1	2	Clinical trial
				Environmental epidemiology
				Molecular genetic epidemiology
	Epidemiology			Epidemiology
8101	and			Preventive medicine
0101	preventive		7	Medical examination
	medicine	2	8	Screening
		-	9	Clinical statistics
			10	Mass-screening
			11	Health management
				Health promotion
				Molecular preventive medicine
				Molecular epidemiology
		1	3	Food sanitation
		1	4	Environmental health
			5	Occupational health
			6	Environmental toxicology
	Hygiene and		7	Community health
8102	public health		8	Community medicine
	public fieatur		9	Maternal and child health
			10	Adult health
		2	11	Elderly health
			12	Global Health
			13	Health administration
			14	Health policy
			15	Care and welfare
			1	Hospital management
			2	Medical administration
	Medical and		3	Medical informatics
0102	hospital		4	Quality of medical care
8105	1		5	Medical record management
	management		6	Risk management
			7	Nosocomial infection management
			8	Critical path
			1	Forensics
			2	Forensic examination
0104	Legal		3	Alcohol research
8104	medicine		4	Forensic odontology
				DNA polymorphism
				Forensic pathology
				1 01

Discipline: Clinical internal medicine

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Psychosomatic internal medicine
	General		2	Stress science
	internal		3	Oriental medicine
8201	medicine		4	Alternative medicine
0201	(including		5	Palliative medicine
	psychosomati		6	General medicine
	c medicine)		7	ess science ental medicine ernative medicine iative medicine mary care iatrics per gastroenterology (esophagus, stomach, denum) ver gastroenterology (small intestine, colon) batology ary-Pancreatology estive endoscopy nical Cardiology lecular Cardiology lecular Cardiology hical respirology lecular and cellular respirology bhrology
			8	Geriatrics
		1	1	Upper gastroenterology (esophagus, stomach,
	Gastroenterology	Ĺ		duodenum)
8202		2		
0202		3	3	Hepatology
		4	4	Biliary-Pancreatology
		5	5	Digestive endoscopy
		1	1	Clinical Cardiology
8203)2 Gastroenterology	2	2	Clinical Angiology
0205	medicine	3	3	Molecular Cardiology
		4	4	Molecular Angiology
8204	Respiratory organ	1	1	Clinical respirology
0201	internal medicine	2	2	Molecular and cellular respirology
	Kidney	1	1	Nephrology
8205	internal		2	Hypertension
0205	medicine	2	3	Water and electrolyte metabolism
	medicine		4	Hemodialysis

(Discipline: Clinical internal medicine)

Item	cipline: Clinica		inte	
Number	Research Field	1	1	Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	1	Molecular pathophysiology
		2	2	Neuroimmunology
0001	Nourslass	⊢	3	Clinical molecular neurogenetics
8206	Neurology		4	Clinical neurophysiology
		3	5	Clinical neuromorphology
			6	Clinical neuropsychology
		1	7	Functional neuroimaging
		1	1	Disturbances of energy and carbohydrate metabolism
			2	Metabolic syndrome
8207	Metabolomics	2	3	Abnormal lipid metabolism
		2	4	Disorder of purine metabolism
			5	Abnormal bone and calcium metabolism
		\vdash	6	Metabolic electrolyte abnormality
8208	Endocrinology		1	Endocrinology
		\vdash		Reproductive endocrinology
		1	1	Hematology Thrombosis/Hematostasis
		1	2	Transfusion medicine
8200	Homotology	2	-	
0209	Hematology	2	4	Hematology/Oncology Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation
		3	5	Hematopoletic stem cell transplantation Hematology/Immunology
			6 7	Immunology Immunology
		⊢	1	Connective tissue diseases
	Collagenous	1	2	Rheumatology
8210	pathology/	⊢	3	Allergology
0210	Allergology	2	4	Clinical immunology
	Allergology	2	4	Inflammation
		┝	1	Infection diagnosis
			2	Infection therapy
	Infectious		3	Infection prevention
8211	disease		4	International infection science
	medicine		5	Infection epidemiology
			6	Opportunistic infection
		┢	1	Developmental pediatrics
			2	Growth and developmental medicine
			3	Pediatric metabolism/Nutrition
		1		Hereditary/Teratology
			5	Pediatric health
			6	Pediatric social medicine
			7	Pediatric neurology
		2	8	Pediatric endocrinology
8212	Pediatrics	F	9	Pediatric hematology
			10	Pediatric oncology
		3		Pediatric immunology/Allergy/Connective
			11	tissue diseases
			12	Pediatric infectious disease
			13	Pediatric cardiology
		4		Pediatric respirology
		4		Pediatric nephrology/Urology
				Pediatric gastroenterology
			10	r culattic gastrochterology
				Prenatal diagnosis
	Embryonic/		1	
8213	Embryonic/ Neonatal		1	Prenatal diagnosis
8213			1 2	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine
8213	Neonatal		1 2 3	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine
8213	Neonatal		1 2 3 4	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine Skin diagnostics
8213	Neonatal	1	1 2 3 4 5	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine
8213	Neonatal	1	1 2 3 4 5 1	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine Skin diagnostics
8213	Neonatal	1	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine Skin diagnostics Mechanisms of skin diseases
	Neonatal medicine	1	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine Skin diagnostics Mechanisms of skin diseases Cutaneous physiology and biology Laser/photobiology Dermatologic oncology
	Neonatal	1	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine Skin diagnostics Mechanisms of skin diseases Cutaneous physiology and biology Laser/photobiology Dermatologic oncology Pigment cell biology
	Neonatal medicine		1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine Skin diagnostics Mechanisms of skin diseases Cutaneous physiology and biology Laser/photobiology Dermatologic oncology Pigment cell biology Cutaneous immunology and inflammation
	Neonatal medicine	1	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine Skin diagnostics Mechanisms of skin diseases Cutaneous physiology and biology Laser/photobiology Dermatologic oncology Pigment cell biology Cutaneous immunology and inflammation Infectious diseases
	Neonatal medicine		1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9	Prenatal diagnosis Fetal medicine Teratology Neonatal medicine Premature baby medicine Skin diagnostics Mechanisms of skin diseases Cutaneous physiology and biology Laser/photobiology Dermatologic oncology Pigment cell biology Cutaneous immunology and inflammation

(Dis	cipline: Clinica	al i	inte	
Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
		1	1	Psychopharmacology
		1	2	Clinical molecular genetics
			3	Psychophysiology
		2	4	Psychopathology
	Dovahiatria		5	Geriatric psychiatry
8215	Psychiatric science		6	Social psychiatry
	science		7	Child and adolescence psychiatry
		3	8	Forensic psychiatry
		5	9	Neuropsychology
			10	Liaison psychiatry
			11	Psychiatric rehabilitation
			1	Medical imaging (including diagnostic radiology)
			2	X-Ray/CT
		1	3	Ultrasonography
			4	Radiopharmaceuticals/Contrast medium
		2	5	Magnetic resonance imaging
			6	Radiation protection and safety management
			7	Medical imaging technology
			8	Nuclear medicine (including PET)
			9	Interventional radiology
	Radiation	Angioplasty/Osteoplasty/Vascular embolization		
8216			11	Radiofrequency ablation (RFA)/Stent
	science	3	11	treatment/Reserver treatment
			12	Hyperthermia
			13	Ultrasound therapy
			14	Radiation emergency medicine
			15	Medical radiation biology
			16	Therapeutic radiology
			17	Radiation oncology
		4	18	Radiotherapy physics
				Radiotherapy biology
			20	Particle beam therapy

Discipline: Clinical surgery

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	General surgery
			2	Transplant surgery
		1	3	Artificial organs science
	General		4	Endoscopic surgery
8301			5	Robotic surgery
	surgery		6	Experimental surgery
		2	7	Endocrine surgery
		2	8	Breast surgery
			9	Surgical metabolism and nutrition
		1	1	Esophageal surgery
	Digestive	1	2	Gastroduodenal surgery
		2	3	Colorectal surgery
8302	Ŭ	3	4	Hepatic surgery
	surgery	1 2 2 4 4 4 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	5	Surgery for spleen and portal vein
		4	6	Biliary surgery
		4	7	Pancreatic surgery
			1	Coronary surgery
		1	2	Heart valve surgery
		1	3	Surgery in cardiomyopathy
8303	Cardiovascular		4	Congenital cardiovascular surgery
8303	surgery		5	Aortic surgery
		2	6	Peripheral vascular surgery
		2	7	Phlebosurgery
			8	Lymphology
		1	1	Lung surgery
	Respiratory		2	Tracheal surgery
8304	surgery	2	3	Mediastinal surgery
	surgery	1	4	Pleural surgery
			5	Chest wall surgery

(Discipline: Clinical surgery)

Number	cipline: Clinica		200	
	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
			1	Neurotrauma
		1	2	Cerebrovascular disorders
				Neuro-endovascular surgery
				Experimental neurosurgery
		2	5	Neuro-oncology
8305	Neurosurgery		6	Diagnostic neuroimaging
			7	Functional neurosurgery
		3	8	Pediatric neurosurgery
		5	9	Spinal cord/Spinal diseases
			10	Neurosurgical instruments
			11	Stereotactic radiosurgery
			1	Spinal disorders
		1	2	Muscle/Nerve disorders
			3	Physical therapy and rehabilitation science
			4	Bone and soft tissue tumors
	Orthopaedic	2	5	Limb reconstruction surgery
8306	surgery	2	6	Pediatric orthopaedics
	surgery		7	Musculoskeletal traumatology
			8	Joint disorders
		2	9	Rheumatic diseases
		3	10	Bone and cartilage metabolism
				Sports medicine
			1	Anesthesiology
		1	2	Anesthesiology and Resuscitology
8307	Anesthesiology	2	3	Perioperative management
		3	4	Pain management
		1	1	Oncology
			2	Neurourology and Urodynamics
			3	Infectious diseases
		2	4	Regenerative medicine
8308	Urology		5	Regenerative medicine
	erenegy		6	Teratology
		-	7	Adrenal surgery
		3	8	Kidney transplantation
			9	Andrology
			1	Obstetrics
	Obstetrics	1	2	Reproductive medicine
8309			3	Gynecology
	gynecology	2	4	Gynecologic oncology
, I	Synecology		5	Menopause medicine
			-	
			1	Otology
		1	1	Otology Equilibrium Research
		1	2	Equilibrium Research
		1	2 3	Equilibrium Research Audiology
			2 3 4	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	1	2 3 4 5	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology		2 3 4 5 6	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	2 3 4 5 6 7	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 3 4 5	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics
8310	Otorhinolaryngology	2 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology
	Otorhinolaryngology Ophthalmology	2 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology
		2 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology Ocular pharmacology
		2 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology Ocular pharmacology
		2 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pathology Ocular pharmacology Ocular physiology
		2 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pharmacology Ocular pharmacology Ocular developmental and regenerative biology Ocular immunology
		2 3 1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pharmacology Ocular pharmacology Ocular physiology Ocular developmental and regenerative biology Ocular immunology
		2 3 1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pharmacology Ocular pharmacology Ocular physiology Ocular developmental and regenerative biology Ocular microbiology/Infectious diseases Science orthoptic
		2 3 1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Equilibrium Research Audiology Rhinology Allergology Skull Base Surgery Stomato-pharyngology Laryngology Broncho-esophagology Head and Neck Surgery Clinical research Epidemiology study Social medicine Ocular biochemistry and molecular biology Ocular cell biology Ocular cell biology Ophthalmic genetics Ocular histology Ocular pharmacology Ocular pharmacology Ocular physiology Ocular developmental and regenerative biology Ocular immunology

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
	Pediatric		1	Pediatric digestive surgery
Number		Γ	2	Fetal surgery
			3	Pediatric urology
	surgery	Γ	4	Pediatric chest surgery
			5	Pediatric oncology
			1	Reconstructive surgery
	Plastic		2	Wound healing science
8313		Γ	3	Microsurgery
	surgery		4	Tissue culture/Transplantation
			5	Regenerative medicine
			1	Intensive care medicine
	Emergency	Γ	2	Trauma surgery
8314	medicine		3	Emergency resuscitation science
	medicine		4	Acute toxicology
			5	Disaster medicine

Discipline: Dentistry

Item	ipinie: Dentist	<u>- </u>		~ . ~
Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
	Morphological		1	Oral anatomy (including histology/embryology)
8401	basic dentistry		2	Oral pathology
			3	Oral bacteriology
	Functional		1	Oral physiology
8402	basic dentistry		2	Oral biochemistry
	ousie dentistry		3	Dental pharmacology
	Pathobiological		1	Experimental oncology
8403	dentistry/		2	Immunity/Infection/Inflammation
0405	Dental		3	General dental radiology
	radiology		4	Oral and maxillofacial diagnostic radiology
8404	Conservative		1	Operative dentistry
6404	dentistry		2	Endodontology
		Γ	1	General prosthodontics
	Prosthodontics/	1	2	Removable denture prosthodontics
	Dental	1	3	Fixed partial denture prosthodontics
8405	materials		4	Oral and maxillofacial prosthetics
	science and engineering		5	Stomatognathic function
		2	6	Dental engineering
			7	Dental materials science
	Dental engineering/		1	Biomaterials science
8406	Regenerative		2	Regenerative dentistry
	dentistry		3	 Biomaterials science Regenerative dentistry Oral implantology Oral and maxillofacial surgery
		2	1	Oral and maxillofacial surgery
	Sumai a al	2	2	Clinical oncology
8407	Surgical dentistry		3	Dental anesthesiology
	dentisti y	3	4	Laboratory medicine
			5	Oral maxillofacial reconstructive surgery
	Orthodontics/	1	1	Orthodontics
0 4 0 0	Pediatric		2	Pediatric dentistry
8408		2	3	Pediatric oral health science
	dentistry		4	Stomatognathic function and mechanics
			1	Pathogenesis and diagnosis
0.400	Denie dente le com		2	Periodontics
8409	Periodontology		3	Periodontal tissue engineering
			4	Preventive periodontology
			1	Dental hygiene (including public hygiene/nutrition)
		1	2	Preventive dentistry
	G 1 1		3	Oral health administration and management
8410	Social		4	Forensic odontology
	dentistry		5	Gerodontics
		2	6	Psychosomatic medicine dentistry
			7	Dental education
L		I	<u> </u>	

Discipline: Nursing

Item Number	Research Field			Screening Sub-panel Number / Keyword
rumber			1	Nursing philosophy
		1	2	Nursing ethics
		1	3	Nursing art
8501	Fundamental		4	History of nursing
8501	nursing	2	5	Nursing education
	nursing		6	Nursing management
		3	7	Nursing policy/Administration
			8	Disaster nursing
			1	Critical care/Emergency nursing
		1	2	Perioperative nursing
8502	Clinical		3	Adult nursing (chronic)
0502	nursing	2	4	Rehabilitation nursing
			5	Tarminal care
			6	Oncology nursing
	Lifelong	1	1	Family health nursing
8503	developmental		2	Maternal/Women's health nursing
8505		2	3	Midwifery
	nursnig	2	4	Child health nursing
		1	1	Gerontological nursing
		1	2	Rehabilitation nursing
8504	Gerontological		3	Psychiatric/Mental health nursing
0501	nursing	2	4	Home care nursing
		2	5	Visiting nursing
			6	Family health nursing
	Community	1	1	Community health nursing
8505	health	1	2	Occupational and environmental health nursing
3505	nursing	2	3	Public health nursing
	nursnig	Ĩ	4	School nursing

Attached Table 4 Generative Research Fields

This table applies only to the screening division "Generative Research Fields" within the categories "Scientific Research (B)" and "Scientific Research (C)."

The period for which proposals are solicited for these areas is fixed as three years, beginning with the first fiscal year when the area is established. In the first fiscal year of solicitation, the research period for which application proposals can be made is from three to five years, in the second fiscal year from three to four years, and in the third fiscal year three years.

○Fields Designated for FY2015 Recruitment

Area	Detail	Area	Proposal
Neo-Gerontology	The percentage of the population aged 65 or older in Japan exceeds 23%, the highest in the world. Japan's "aging society" is about to enter a new stage that mankind has never experienced, so many of the problems that Japan is likely to face are at the world's forefront. Up until recently, research on issues related to aging has been conducted in the field of gerontology. It has been pointed out, however, that studies that treat the over-65 as a homogenous group with declining conditions have limitations. Certainly, there are frail people who need social support and care, but there are also healthy elderly who are physically fit, maintain economic independence, and continue to exhibit leadership and cultural vigor. Thus, the elderly are not monolithic but rather a diverse group of people, so basic scientific research must be advanced that is premised on recognition of important variations among them. Such research should explore, in a detailed and precise manner, whether apparent correlations between various aging attributes and indicators are merely pseudo-correlations, cause-and-effect related, or individual phenomena. With this background in mind, we have established a new research field, "Neo-Gerontology," which works to capture evolving academic trends that point to heterogeneity among the elderly. To adapt to the reality of an aging society, we will need to redefine the role of older people and reexamine how they are situated within the structure of society. The transformation of the society, in which the elderly are of course part, should itself be readdressed. It will also be necessary to question, form a philosophical point of view, what aging is/means. We, thus, welcome challenging research proposals from all areas. They would include, for example, historical, philosophical, or comparative-cultural studies on values and richness associated with aging; folkloric and cultural-anthropological analyses of tacit knowledge as a product of accumulated life-experiences; comparative studies of aging among vario		Solicitation FY2014 FY2016
Mathematical Sciences in Search of New Cooperation	Mathematics has long been used as an indispensable descriptive language in many science fields such as physics. Even in research fields where a firm relationship with mathematics has not been established yet, a new mathematical concept might emerge in the future. In this program, we call ambitious proposals intending to find out new mathematical structures possibly hidden under complex phenomena and functions in nature, life, society, human's feelings and mind, etc. Discovery of such new mathematical concepts might link different research subjects so far thought to be unrelated, and will eventually contribute to establish a new research field. Numerous possibilities would exist in such studies. Toward this goal, we believe it essential to set up new possible targets based on bottom-up collaborations between researchers of mathematics and of other fields. In the course of these efforts, many unexpected results are expected to emerge. Because of this reason, we recommend the proposal made by a collaborative team consisting of researchers of mathematics and of other fields, no matter who is a principal investigator. Ambitious proposals from researchers in established fields intending to step forward toward an entirely new direction in collaboration with researcher of mathematics are also encouraged. We enthusiastically welcome new, inventive, and unexpected proposals from all academic areas, which may be regarded as being out of consideration in the scheme of current academic fields.	11002	

Area	Detail	Area Number	Proposal Solicitation
Food Cycle Research	Stable, secure and sustainable food production and supply form the basis of human existence and prosperity. Naturally, food production depends on the quality and availability of sun, water and arable land. So far, humanity has maintained food production by means of circulating natural resources. Currently, Japan can consider itself blessed with sufficient sun, water and arable land. However, we must address concerns about increasing risks associated with global climate change, natural catastrophes, the depletion of water resources, damages to the marine environment and depletion of fisheries. In addition, the rapid rise of the global human population also carries the danger of overwhelming the food supply. Furthermore, social factors, including agricultural policy, land and water use, energy consumption of food generation and transportation, as well as national food security are cause for concern. Food production relies on sustainable use of "immovable" arable land and water. The emerging problems threatening sustainable food production make research into maintenance of natural resources necessary. Projects should cover a comprehensive area of related issues, pertaining to the current picture of food production, including animal feed and exploration of potential productivity increases. To name a few, investigations into the water cycle across forests, arable land, rivers, lakes and the sea, the organic and inorganic material cycles to secure soil quality, as well as the role of plants and animals, insects and microorganisms in food production would be of importance. Studies should also provide methodologies for sustainable use of fertilizer and fieldwork into agrochemicals and other means of severing natural circulation. This is of special importance as natural nitrogen circulation remains insufficient for agricultural production. In addition, experimental approaches in laboratories or at research farms to allow proof of concept testing obtained from combined survey studies should be investigated. Beyond scient	N003	FY2014 FY2016
Conflict Studies	Recently it has been pointed out in many contexts that the nature of conflict in various fields has undergone a significant transformation. In the international arena, conflicts in the past were typified by inter-state wars that accompanied violent military clashes, but nowadays we regularly witness conflicts that involve non-state actors and cyber-terrorist attacks that can inflict devastating effects with no direct violence. In domestic contexts, class and ideology based conflicts, such as labor-management confrontations that used to paralyze the state function, occur far less frequently today. On the other hand, the social cleavages that divide generations and genders have become increasingly prominent, cultivating a sense of solidarity beyond national boundaries. Furthermore, in some advanced countries, heightened tensions now exist between those advocating multiculturalism and those opposed to it, especially in countries that accepted a large influx of immigrants and refugees in the late 20th century. Yet another underlying cause that brings about changes in the nature of conflict is the advancement of technology, among which the state-of-the-art military technology, for example, may call into question whatever ethics we have about war. Contemporary conflicts are also characterized by the fact that it is difficult to create principles and institutions for resolving them. In the international arena, the shifting power-balance makes it impossible to ignore the rise of new voices and claims that do not necessarily resonate with existing international norms of Western European origins. Informational dispersion resoluting, for there yis also observed in domestic contexts, including those conflicts in local communities over such issues as resource distribution and self-governance, as well as interpersonal conflicts that may arise in organizations or families. The newly established field, of "Conflict Studies" is set up as a comprehensive, intellectual platform, to explore the changing nature of conflict, as well	N004	FY2015 FY2017

Area	Detail	Area Number	Proposal Solicitation
Transition State Control	Transition states of chemical reactions accompanied by bond scission and formation, which correspond to a saddle point of the potential energy surface of a system, determine the rate of chemical reactions and selectivity of product formation. However, methods to analyze transition states have been limited to the assessment of indirectly obtained information such as kinetic measurements and the identification of reaction intermediates, theoretical chemical evaluation of transition states, or to ultrafast spectroscopic measurement of certain transition states. Recently, in this context, new approaches to materials science are being taken in pursuit of chemical reaction control and the development of material conversion methods. Thus, it is on the verge of becoming possible to study the transition processes of material conversion from a variety of perspectives both experimentally and theoretically, with a focus on transition states of chemical reactions. With this background in mind, we have established a new research field, the "Transition State Control". Mechanistic studies of chemical reactions have largely focused on relatively simple organic and inorganic reactions and on the rate and selectivity of enzymatic reactions, and have been developed centered on chemistry and biology. Moreover, chemical synthesis, closely related to energy, food, medicine, and environmental issues, is an important issue in the fields of engineering, pharmaceutical sciences, and agriculture, among others. To exploit chemical reactions, and their extension to multi-step or multi-component chemical reactions and biorelate chemical reactions, and material reactions. Through this approach, the kinetic aspects of chemical reactions can be made clearer and, furthermore, new methodologies can be explored for highly efficient and highly selective reactions under milder conditions. To address such challenges, not only chemical and biological approaches for synthetic and catalytic chemistry, but also integrated approaches for usintersteps of i	N005	FY2015 FY2017
Constructive Systems Biology	Current biological research mainly employs an element-reduction approach whereby the components of living organisms are identified on a molecular level and functions generated through their inter-molecular interaction are elucidated. As a result, a considerable amount of genome information and knowledge on the molecules that make up cells and their functions has been accumulated. Beyond that, systems biology has emerged and developed which comprehends living organisms as systems and elucidates the networks and their dynamics controlled by interaction among their components. Further proposed is integrative biology, which seeks a deeper understanding of living organisms by integrating and reconstituting their various elements. Nevertheless, in seeking to answer the question "What is life?", research has not yet been sufficiently advanced when it comes to examining the mechanisms underscoring the spontaneous formation of order and understanding how shapes and functions are formed through self-organization. The distinctive feature of "Constructive Systems Biology," established within this Generative Research Field, is its effort to elucidate the mechanisms and principles underlying the generation of cells, organs, and multicellular organisms. This would be difficult to achieve using only an element-reduction approach. Rather, it requires a new mode of topic setting, which includes interdisciplinary ideas, hypotheses that can be verified, and the development of new methods to demonstrate results. A constructive approach enables an elucidation of the natural laws governing living organisms as systems, involving elementary processes in the forming of cells and individuals, and the interaction among them. Applications with ambitious proposals to advance these subjects are therefore invited. "Constructive Systems Biology" does not aim at just generating functions that mimic living organisms'. Research that aims to identify the components of living organisms, or seeks to create functions that approximate or mimic those o	N006	

IV. Instructions & Procedures for those Who Have Already Been Accepted

1. On the handling of research projects that are scheduled to be continued in FY2015 (hereinafter called "continued research projects").

It is not necessary to submit application forms for continued research projects. However, in order to receive KAKENHI, it is necessary to prepare and to submit the necessary documents, like the grant application form, after receiving a notification of the informal decision to grant the funding. Moreover, as a general rule, it is not possible to decline a continued research project and to apply for a new research project. However, the applicant should verify that, depending of the research category, the handling of research projects will be as mentioned below.

(1) Specially Promoted Research

1) If the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project.

If the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project, he/she needs to submit the application forms. Because the application procedure is the same as for "Preparing the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) and Submitting the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)" (see page 42), the applicant should verify it. Furthermore, when preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, he or she should select the same area as when he or she was accepted for the Desired Area for Screening.

Moreover, since, in this case, the application needs to be screened again, it may happen that the change will not be recognized and that the amount of the budget to be granted will not be granted from FY2015 on.

To be specific, a significant change to the research project includes (1) a change to the purpose of the research or a change to the title of the proposed project, (2) a change to the annual plan of the budget that is scheduled to be funded from FY2015 (except a change to the annual plan of the budget making use of the Adjustment Funds), (3) an increase or a reduction of the budget, and a shortening of the research period, etc. Please consult in advance with the Scientific Research Aid Division II of the Department of Research Projects , in order to know whether the change the applicant wants to make falls under these categories (see "Inquiries").

(2) Research categories except Specially Promoted Research

1) If the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project.

If the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project, he/she needs to submit the application forms (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid). For specifics concerning the application procedure, the applicant should verify "Preparing the Application (Proposal for

Grant-in-Aid) and Submitting the Application (Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)" (cf. p. 42). Moreover, as a general rule, applications for an increase of the budget for continued research projects are not accepted.

In addition, with regard to KAKENHI (its Multi-year Fund portion), the fund-based-grant type of KAKENHI (its Partial Multi-year Fund portion) and KAKENHI (its portion based on the Series of Single-year Grants) using the Adjustment Funds, applicants are allowed to make changes to the annual plan of the research budget, depending on the needs of the research. Therefore, even if changes are made to the annual plan of the research budget, they do not constitute significant changes in the research project scheduled to be granted in FY2015 and thereafter.

Since, if the applicant would like to make significant changes in the research project, the application needs to be screened again, it may transpire that the change will not be recognized and that the amount of the budget scheduled to be granted will not be granted from FY2015 on. Therefore, the applicant should consult in advance with the Research Aid Division I of the Department of Research Programs, in order to know whether the change the applicant wants to make falls under these categories (see "Inquiries").

2) If the research proceeded beyond expectation, and the original attainment targets of the continued research project have already been reached

In case the applicant changes the research category and aims for a new research development (%), because the research proceeded beyond expectation, and because the original attainment targets of the continued research project have already been reached, he or she can apply for a new research project, after submitting a Notice of Completion of Research Project and a Statement of Reason (cf. Supplementary Volume Application Forms and Data Entry)by October 24 (Friday), 2014. (Documents that arrive later will not be accepted.)

Moreover, please note that, if the content of the Statement of Reason is deemed inappropriate by the screening panel for applications for new research projects, the research project for which a new application is made becomes ineligible for screening, and that, in this case, no funding of KAKENHI from FY2015 on can be requested for the continued research project that has already been completed.

* "Cases where the applicant changes the research category and aims for a new research development" are cases where the applicant makes a change such as, for example, from "Scientific Research (C) (General)" to "Scientific Research (B) (General)". However, it also includes cases where the applicant only makes a change to the screening division, such as, for example, a change from "Scientific Research (A) (General)" to "Scientific Research (A) (Overseas Academic Research)".

2. On the Handling of Continued Research Projects in Which the Principal Investigator Has Failed to Submit the Report on the Research Achievements

In the same way as for new research projects, no KAKENHI will be funded to researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period, without any reason. Moreover, it may happen that the decision to grant the funding to the researcher in question is cancelled, or that an order to return the grant is issued.

Furthermore, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other KAKENHI due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended.
V. Instructions & Procedures for Staff of the Research Institution

1. Issues to Be Completed Beforehand by the "Research Institution"

(1) Requirements as a "Research Institution" and Procedures for Designation and Change In order to apply for KAKENHI, a researcher needs to belong to a "Research Institution"

Concerning the "Research Institution" cited here, the following four types of "Research Institution" have been designated as eligible in Article 2 of the Rules for the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (announced by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology).

- 1) Universities and inter-university research institutions
- 2) MEXT facilities and other institutions engaged in scientific research
- 3) Technical colleges
- 4) Institutions designated by the Minister of MEXT (See note.)

(Note)

In order to become research institution, institutions not falling under 1) to 3) first need to receive the designation by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT). Therefore, institutions should consult with the Scientific Research Aid Division of the Research Promotion Bureau of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT).

Moreover, if changes in one of the following items have been scheduled, institutions that have received the designation by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) and already have been recognized as research institution should promptly report the content of these changes to the Scientific Research Aid Division of the Research Promotion Bureau of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT).

- A) abolition or dissolution of the research institution,
- B) name and address of the research institution, and name of the representative,
- C) matters concerning laws, regulations, endowment acts and other rules that prescribe the purpose of establishment, the business content, and the internal organization of the research institution.

Moreover, **researchers who belong to such institutions should consider that**, in order to conduct research activities using KAKENHI, **the research institution should meet the requirements mentioned below**.

(Requirements)

- A) if a KAKENHI is given, the research activity should be conducted as an activity of the research institution in question,
- B) if a KAKENHI is given, the research institution should carry out the management of KAKENHI.

(2) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply of the Affiliated Researcher

Researchers who try to apply for KAKENHI, should meet the requirements ① and ② below. Therefore, they should sufficiently verify these requirements with the research institution.

From FY2014 on, if JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) meet the following application

requirements at their research institutions which they register as their host research institution, they can also apply for a part of the research categories other than "Grant-in-Aid for JSPS Fellows (JSPS Research Fellow)". (Cf. "Table of Restrictions on Duplication".) In this case, the research institution should operate in a way that it recognizes applications where the research period exceeds the period of JSPS support.

Moreover, research institutions should bear in mind that JSPS Research Fellows (DC) and Overseas JSPS Fellows, graduate students or other students cannot apply, even if they hold a position in which they conduct research activities in the research institution to which they belong or in another research institution.

Researchers who try to apply for KAKENHI, should meet the Eligibility to Apply. (see page 25)

 At the time of the application, a person needs to be recognized by the research institution to which he or she belongs to be a researcher who meets the requirements A), B) and C) below, and needs to be a researcher whose Researcher Information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

(Requirements)

- The researcher should belong to the research institution as a person who has *inter alia* the duty to perform research activities within the research institution in question (irrespective of whether the work is paid or unpaid, full-time of part-time. Moreover, it is not necessary for the researcher to perform these research activities as his or her main duty.)
- 2) The researcher should actually be engaged in research activities at the research institution in question (this does not apply to cases where he or she is only engaged as a research assistant.)
- 3) The researcher is not a graduate student or any other category of student. (However, this does not apply to persons who hold a position consisting of conducting research activities in the research institution to which they belong, as their main work (e.g. university teaching staff, researchers from companies, etc.), and those who also have a student status.)
- ② A person should not fall under "Not eligible for receipt of funding" in FY2015, because he or she committed fraudulent use, fraudulent receiving of grants or fraudulent acts of/with KAKENHI or other competitive funding.

Research grant employees, as a rule, need to concentrate on their employment related work according to their employment contract. Therefore, considering the working hours they need to allot to their employment related work, they cannot apply for KAKENHI themselves.

However, if they provide a clear explanation on the time they can spend besides their employment related work, and if during this time they themselves attempt to conduct research using KAKENHI on their own initiative, it is possible for them to apply for KAKENHI, on condition that the following points have been verified in the research institution. In this case, they can apply as a Principal Investigator, and they can also become Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*), Co-Investigators (*renkei-kenkyūsha*), or other project members.

- It has been determined in the employment contract that research grant employees themselves can conduct research on their own initiative, besides their employment related work.
- The employment related work and the work devoted to research that they conduct themselves on their own initiative has clearly been divided in the working hours and the effort.
- Time that can be allotted to research which they attempt to conduct themselves on their own initiative has been secured, besides the time spent for employment related work.

(3) Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad

Individuals other than the Principal Investigator who try to apply, being the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) who make up the Project Members should be individuals of whom the researcher information has been registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

Regarding the registration (renewal) of the researcher information necessary when applying, the person in charge in the research institution to which the researcher belongs should perform the procedures using e-Rad. (if there is any item, such as the institution, the position, or others, that needs to be corrected, even though he or she has already been included in the researcher list of the research institution, the applicant needs to register the correct information on the researcher list.)

For specifics on the method of registration, the research institution should verify the "Manual for Research Institutions to which the Researchers belong (for Research Institution Office Representatives and for Research Institution Office Workers)".

Moreover, concerning the registration of the researcher information in e-Rad, there is no registration period (deadline). Therefore, registration is possible at any time.

However, since Proposals for Grant-in-Aid will not be accepted after the deadline for submission of application documents, applicants should complete the registration (the renewal) of the researcher information early, in order to have sufficient time to submit (send) them.

In order not to negatively affect the compilation of the applications within the research institution, when completing the applications, the research institution should perform the various procedures (including the procedures within the research institution), positioning this specific procedure as one of the important procedures to be performed by the research institution.

⁽Reference) On "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up"

The "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up" is aimed at supporting persons who cannot apply for the call for proposals this time, such as researchers who have just been employed by their research institutions, researchers who return from childcare leave or other kinds of leave, or other researchers.

The FY2014 call for proposals for this research category is scheduled to be issued in March 2015. Eligibility to apply is as follows:

- Researchers who did not apply for this grant category because they became eligible to apply for a Grant-in-Aid after the 10 November 2014 deadline for applications under the below-listed (*) categories, openly solicited by MEXT and JSPS from September 2014.
- ② Researchers who were unable to apply for the below-listed (*) grant categories openly solicited by MEXT and JSPS in September 2014 because they were on leave for child birth and/or infant raising in FY 2014.

(Applicants should verify the details in the Application Procedures of March 2015.)

The research institution is responsible for conducting the registration of the researcher information and other matters in e-Rad. Therefore, applicants should bear this in mind when registering researcher information that may come to fall under the above-mentioned point ① or when carrying out other procedures.

- (*) Among the Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research for FY2015 there are "Scientific Research on Innovative Areas", "Specially Promoted Research", "Scientific Research", "Challenging Exploratory Research" and "Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists".
- (Note) Even if JSPS Research Fellows (SPD, PD, or RPD) have become eligible in their research institutions which they register as their host research institution, they cannot apply for "Grant-in-Aid for Research Activity Start-up".

(4) Verification of the ID and the Password of the Researcher Belonging to the Research Institution

In order to apply for KAKENHI, researchers should perform the procedures, by accessing the "Electronic Application System"), he or she should retain the ID and the Password for e-Rad.

For this reason, the research institution should verify whether researchers who are scheduling to apply have an ID and a Password, or not.

In the case where there is a researcher who has scheduled to apply and who has neither ID nor Password, the research institution should provide him or her with an ID or password in accordance with the following procedure.

 In order to provide the researcher with an ID and a Password, the research institution needs to have an ID and a Password for use of the research institution. If the research institution has not yet obtained them, it should first of all download a registration form from the e-Rad Portal Site, conduct a registration application in writing.

It takes approximately two weeks for the "ID and Password for use of the research institution" to arrive after registration application the "Application for Use of the Electronic Application System".

- Note 1 Please refer to "Advance Preparation when Using the System" (http://www.e-rad.go.jp/shozoku/system/index.html) on the e-Rad website for information on downloading the ID and password for e-Rad.
- **Note 2** Research institutions that already obtained an ID and a password for e-Rad issued do not need to obtain it again.
- **Note 3** It is not necessary to obtain an ID and a password for e-Rad for each research category of the KAKENHI.

- 2) After obtaining an ID and a Password for use of the research institution, the people in the research institution should provide this ID and password to the researcher who is planning to apply as a Principal Investigator. The ID and password for each researcher is issued through registration of the researcher information in e-Rad. Please refer to the "Manual for Research Institutions to which the Researchers Belong (for Research Institution Office Representatives and for Research Institution Office Workers, section "2. Researcher Information Management")" for information on the concrete way how to provide them.
 - **Note 1** When providing the login ID and password, research institutions must make it known to researchers that they must strictly protect the login ID and password in order to prevent them from being disclosed to others.
 - **Note 2** Once the ID and the password for the researcher have been provided they can be used, even if the research institution changes.
 - Note 3 Please be sure to obtain and use the latest version of the Operation Manual.

(5) Submission of a "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)"

Because research institutions submitting KAKENHI applications must comply with the content of the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)" (Revised on February 18, 2014) (hereinafter called "Guidelines"), they must set up a system of the management and audit for implementing the public research funds and report the state of implementation and other matters.

Therefore, "those research institutions which Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) applying for KAKENHI in 2015 belong to " and "those research institutions which Principal Investigators and Co-Investigators (*kenkyū-buntansha*) of the continued research projects using KAKENHI are scheduled to belong to in FY2015" must <u>submit a "Self-Assessment</u> Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters" based on the Guidelines to the Office of Research Funding Administration of the Promotion Policy Division of the Research Promotion Bureau of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) by **October 7 (Tuesday), 2014**, using e-Rad. **Please be advised that, in case the report is not submitted, applications of researchers who belong to the research institution in question in the** Improvement of the System and Other Matters" has been submitted, it takes approximately one week for researchers belonging to these research institutions before they are able to apply for KAKENHI.)

If the checklist has already been submitted in April 2014 or later through e-Rad when applying for competitive funding or other kinds of funding that is allotted by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) or by independent administrative legal entities under the control of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT), it is not

necessary to submit it again.

With regard to the checklist submission method, checklist forms and other matters using e-Rad, the research institution should verify the text "Concerning the Form Files 'Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters', based on the 'Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)" on the webpage of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) (http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/kansa/houkoku/1301688.htm).

Moreover, the Office of Research Funding Administration of the Promotion Policy Division of the Research Promotion Bureau of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) separately sent a notification by e-mail addressed to each research institution on August 8, 2014 (i.e. to the e-mail address of the office representative that has been registered in e-Rad) concerning the submission method of the checklist using e-Rad, forms and other matters. (This notification has also been put on the web page for inquiries as mentioned below.)

Furthermore, since the viewpoint of "promotion of dissemination and sharing of information" is incorporated in the Guidelines, research institutions are urged to post the checklist on their webpage and to actively disseminate the information.

Note: When using e-Rad, one needs an ID and a Password for use of the research institution

Please direct inquiries to:

(for inquiries concerning forms of the guidelines and submission)

Office of Research Funding Administration

Promotion Policy Division

Research Promotion Bureau

Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)

e-mail: kenkyuhi@mext.go.jp

URL: http://www.mext.go.jp/a_menu/kansa/houkoku/1301688.htm

(for inquiries concerning the registration of the research institution in e-Rad)

Helpdesk of the Cross-ministerial Research and Development management system of the Ministry

of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)

Tel. 0120-066-877 (toll-free)

(office hours: 9:00-18:00, except on Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays and the New Year

Holidays (from December 29 until January 3))

URL: http://www.e-rad.go.jp/shozoku/system/index.html

(Time period when e-Rad is available for use)

Every day of the week, from 0:00 until 24:00 (in operation 24 hours a day, 365 days a year)

However, even during the above-mentioned time period, it may happen that the operation of e-Rad is disrupted or suspended, when maintenance and inspection is being carried out. If the operation is scheduled to be disrupted or suspended, this will be announced beforehand on the Portal Site.

(6) On the Submission of the Report on the Research Achievements

The research institution to which researchers belong has to collect and submit the reports on the research achievements. If the research institution has failed, without good reason, to submit the reports on the research achievements at the end of the research period, it may happen that it is treated as indicated below. Therefore, it is the responsibility of the representative of the research institution to ensure that the report on the research achievements is submitted without fail.

No KAKENHI will be funded to researchers who do not submit the report on the research achievements at the end of the research period, without good reason. Moreover, it may happen that the decision to grant KAKENHI to the researcher in question is cancelled, or that an order to return the grant is issued. It may also happen that information, such as the name of the research institution to which the researcher in question belongs and other data, is made public.

Furthermore, if researchers have failed, without good reason, to submit the scheduled report on the research achievements, then implementation of other KAKENHI due to be implemented in the same fiscal year will be suspended.

(7) Obtaining Sufficient Knowledge about the Contents of the Application Procedures

The research institution should beforehand disseminate the contents of the Application Procedures to all the researchers on the campus. JSPS would especially like to request the dispersion of information on the items listed in the Application Procedures and the submission deadlines of application documents, in order to avoid potential misunderstandings.

Moreover, the Application Procedures are available on the section Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research of the JSPS website (http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html). The website should be used as a reference.

2. Issues that Need to Be Verified When Compiling the Application Forms (Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid)

The contents of the Proposals for Grant-in-Aid should be verified in each research institution, and all the Proposals for Grant-in-Aid should be submitted to JSPS together. When doing so, special attention should be paid to the following points.

(1) Verification of the Eligibility to Apply

It should be verified whether the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*) and the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) listed in the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid are persons who meet the requirements that are stipulated in the Application Procedures (see page 25), and also whether the researcher information is registered in e-Rad as "Eligible to Apply for KAKENHI".

Moreover, on this occasion, it should certainly be verified whether the researchers who apply are not persons who have been excluded from receiving KAKENHI, due to an inappropriate use of

KAKENHI.

(2) Verification of the Registration of the Researcher Information in e-Rad

Regarding the registration (renewal) of the researcher information necessary when applying, the person in charge in the research institution to which the researcher belongs should perform the procedures using e-Rad.

Moreover, if there is any item, such as the institution, the position, or others, that needs to be corrected, even though he or she has already been included in the researcher list of the research institution, the applicant needs to register the correct information on the researcher list. Therefore, this should be verified.

(3) Verification of the Principal Investigator

The research institution should verify whether the Principal Investigator, the Co-Investigator(s) (*kenkyū-buntansha*), the Co-Investigator(s) (*renkei-kenkyūsha*) who have been listed in the the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid prepared the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, after verifying the section "II. Details of the Call for Proposals", which are laid down in the Application Procedures.

(4) Verification of the Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (kenkyū-buntansha)

For each Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) who has been listed on the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid, that the Principal Investigator prepared, the research institution should check the Written Consent of the Co-Investigator (*kenkyū-buntansha*) that the Principal Investigator collected.

(5) Verification of the Application Forms

Applicants should verify whether the application forms for grants-in-aid are in conformity with the prescribed format.

Moreover, the format and other matters of the application forms for each research category are as follows.

	Proposal for Grant-in-Aid									
Research category	First part	Second part								
Research category	Application information (to be entered in the website)	Project Description File								
Specially Promoted Research (New) (English Version)		S-1-1 (1)								
Specially Promoted Research (New) (Japanese Version)		S-1-1 (2)								
Specially Promoted Research (Continued)		S-1-2								
Scientific Research (S)		S-1-6								
Scientific Research (A) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-7								
Research related to the screening panel for "Overseas Academic Research"		S-1-9								
Scientific Research (B) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-7								
Research related to the screening panel for "Overseas Academic Research"	To be entered in the electronic application system	S-1-9								
Research related to the screening panel for "Generative Research Fields"		T-1-1								
Scientific Research (C) Research related to the screening panel for "General"		S-1-8								
Research related to the screening panel for "Generative Research Fields"		T-1-2								
Challenging Exploratory Research		S-1-10								
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (A)		S-1-12								
Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B)		S-1-13								
Continued Research Project (in the case of a major change in the research project)		S-1-14								

3. Submission and other matters of the Application Forms (Preparing the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid) Outline of the Electronic Application Procedures

- (1) The research institution should access the "Electronic Application System", using the ID and the password for e-Rad, obtain the information of the Proposals for Grant-in-Aid (PDF files) that the Principal Investigators prepared, and verify their contents and other matters.
- (2) The research institution should perform the "approval" process on all the proposals for grant-in-aid (PDF files) that have no mistakes in their contents. (It should submit (send) the proposals for grant-in-aid (PDF files) to JSPS.) Moreover, it is not possible to make corrections or other modifications to the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) of each planned research for which the research institution has already performed the "approval" process.

The deadline for the submission (sending) of the proposals for grant-in-aid is:

November 10 (Monday), 2014, 4:30 pm (This deadline should be observed strictly.)

- Note 1 Application documents that are submitted (sent) after this deadline will not be accepted. Therefore, the documents should be submitted (sent) well in advance.
- **Note 2** After the submission (sending) of the application documents, it is not possible to make corrections or to re-submit them.
- (3) The ID and the password which are used in the e-Rad are designed to verify the individual. Therefore, the handling and administration of them should be done carefully when carrying out the application procedures.

Moreover, an outline of the procedures for electronic application can be found below. However, for details on the "Electronic Application System", please refer to the "Operation Manual".

Outline of the Electronic Application Procedures



- 2 applicant
- 2 Proposal for Grant-in-Aid
- ③ Project Description File (Word)
- (4) application information (to be entered in the website)
- (5) the research institution to which the applicant belongs
- (6) person in charge in the research institution + person in charge in the department
- $\overline{\mathcal{O}}$ request for issue and acquisition of the applicant's ID and password for e-Rad
- (8) downloading of the Project Description File
- (9) sending the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid
- 1 Proposal for Grant-in-Aid
- 1 approval
- 12 rejection
- (3) only the person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant belongs (The person in charge of the department of the applicant cannot make an approval.)
- (1) confirmation of the state of the application
- (15) the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS)

The person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant (Principal Investigator) belongs

1 The person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant belongs issues the ID and the password to the applicant.

The applicant (Principal Investigator)

- 2-(1) The applicant accesses the "Electronic Application System", –using the ID and the password he or she received, and prepares the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file), by entering the application information (to be entered in the website) and by uploading the Project Description File (items in the attached file).
- 2-(2) If there are no mistakes in the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) the applicant prepared, he

or she should submit (send) the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) to the person in charge of the research institution to which he or she belongs, by performing the "completed and submission" process.

The person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant (Principal Investigator) belongs

3 By approving the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) the person in charge of the research institution to which the applicant belongs submits (sends) it to JSPS.

Moreover, if the Proposal for Grant-in-Aid (PDF file) that the applicant submitted is not approved due to mistakes or other reasons, it will be rejected and the applicant will be requested to make corrections.

(Reference 1) Screening Panels and Other Matters

1. Screening Methods, and Other Matters

The screening for KAKENHI is carried out by the Scientific Research Grant Committee of the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS), and it is based on the application documents (Proposal for grant-in-aid).

The screening takes place behind closed doors. The submitted application documents are not returned to the applicants.

The "assessment rules" (Rules concerning the screening and assessment for Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research, called "screening and assessment rules" below) are available on the section Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research of the JSPS website (http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html).

(The "screening and assessment rules" for FY2014 will be posted on the JSPS website around early October.)

2. Notification of the Screening Results

(1) Specially Promoted Research

- 1) JSPS will issue a notification in writing on the results of the selection of the research projects for which an interview will be organized. (This is scheduled for March)
- 2) The Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT) will issue a notification in writing to the research institution on whether the research project has been selected or not, based on the results of the screening. (This is scheduled for early April.)
- 3) JSPS will issue a notification containing the opinions expressed in the screening results and a summary of the state of the screening to the Principal Investigator of the research project that has been selected. JSPS is also planning to make an outline of the opinions expressed in the screening results available to the general public. Moreover, to Principal Investigators who have not been selected a notification containing the approximate ranking among the research projects that have been screened, in addition to the opinions expressed in the screening results and a summary of the state of the screening, is planned to be issued.

(2) Scientific Research (S)

- 1) JSPS will issue a notification in writing on the results of the selection of research projects for which an interview will be organized (planned for March).
- 2) JSPS will issue a notification in writing to the research institution on whether the research project has been selected or not, based on the results of the screening (planned for the end of May).
- 3) JSPS will issue a notification containing the opinions expressed in the screening results and

a summary of the state of the screening to Principal Investigators of research projects that have been selected. JSPS is also planning to make an outline of the opinions expressed in the screening results available to the general public. Moreover, to Principal Investigators whose applications have not been selected and who wish to have the results of the first stage of the screening (document-based screening) disclosed, JSPS is planning to disclose through the electronic application system the approximate ranking per research field (area) and the score (average score) and the "standard-format opinion" given by the judges of the screening committee for each element which is taken into account when rating. Furthermore, in addition to the items mentioned above, JSPS is planning to disclose the "opinions expressed in the screening results" in the case of Principal Investigators of research projects for which an interview have been organized and whose projects have not been selected.

(3) Scientific Research (B/C) (screening division "Generative Research Fields")

- 1) JSPS will issue a notification in writing to the research institution on whether the research project has been selected or not, based on the results of the screening (planned for the end of July).
- 2) To Principal Investigators whose applications have not been selected and who wish to have the results of the document-based screening disclosed, JSPS is planning to disclose the approximate ranking per area and other matters through the electronic application system. Moreover, in conjunction with the item mentioned above, JSPS is planning to disclose the "opinions expressed in the screening results" in the case of Principal Investigators of projects for which collegial screening have been organized and whose projects have not been selected.

(4) Research categories other than Specially Promoted Research, Scientific Research (S), Scientific Research (B/C) (screening division "Generative Research Fields")

- JSPS will issue a notification in writing to the research institution on whether the research project has been selected or not, based on the results of the screening (planned for early April).
- 2) To Principal Investigators whose applications have not been selected and who wish to have the results of the first stage of the screening (document-based screening) disclosed, JSPS is planning to disclose through the electronic application system the approximate ranking per research field (area) and the score (average score) and the "standard-format opinion" given by the judges of the screening committee for each element which is taken into account when rating.

(Reference 2)

Procedures on the Handling of Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (pre)

(Reference 3)

Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Series of Single-year Grants)) (pre)

(Reference 4)

Procedures on the Handling of JSPS Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (KAKENHI (Multi-year Fund)) (pre)

(Reference 5) Changes in Budgets and Other Information

1. Changes in budgets and other information



2. State of applications and approvals



3. Approval rate (Upper column: New projects, Lower column: New and continuing projects)

FY	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Approval rate (%)	26.1	24.6	22.2	21.8	21.6	21.1	22.7	21.4	22.5	21.6	21.5	22.2	20.3	22.5	22.1	28.1	27.9	27.0
Approval rate (%)	35.1	34.0	37.6	36.1	37.3	35.8	38.5	37.9	40.7	38.6	38.6	40.4	38.4	40.3	44.2	48.4	50.8	50.1

Inquiries

- **1.** Inquiries about the invitation of applications should be directed to the following divisions through the research institution.
 - (1) For inquiries concerning the invitation of applications:

General inquiries about the Application Procedures

Research Aid Division I, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone: 03-3263-4796

Specially Promoted Research, Scientific research(S)

Research Aid Division II, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone: 03-3263-4254 (Specially Promoted Research) 03-3263-4388 (Scientific Research (S))

Scientific research (A/B),, Young Scientists (A)

Research Aid Division I, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone: 03-3263-1870, 4779, 4758, 0996, 4724, 0164

Scientific research (C), Challenging Exploratory Research, Young Scientists (B)

Research Aid Division I, Research Program Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

Phone: 03-3263-1057, 1867, 0992

* Available every day except on Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays, the New Year Holidays (from December 29 until January 3), and the Anniversary of the Foundation of JSPS (September 21).

(2) For inquiries concerning the use of the KAKENHI electronic application system:

Call center: 0120-556-739 (toll-free)

* Available from 9:30 to 17:30 every day except Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays and the New Year Holidays (from December 29 until January 3)

The following phone numbers are also available: 03-3263-1902, 1913

System Management Team, Policy Planning, Information and Systems Division, Administration Department, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science

(3) For inquiries concerning the use of the Cross-ministerial Research and Development management system (e-Rad):

e-Rad help desk: 0120-066-877 (toll-free)

* Available from 9:00 to 18:00 except on Saturdays, Sundays, National Holidays and the New Year Holidays (from December 29 until January 3)

* The following phone numbers are also available: 03-3455-8920

(4) For matters related to the "Self-Assessment Checklist on the Improvement of the System and Other Matters", based on the "Guidelines on the Management and Audit of Public Research Funds at Research Institutions (Implementation Standards)":

Office of Research Funding Administration, Promotion Policy Division, Research Promotion Bureau, the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT)

Phone: 03-6734-4014

(5) For matters related to "the National Bioscience Database":

National Bioscience Database Center, Japan Science and Technology Agency (JST)

Phone: 03-5214-8491

(6)For matters related to the "Inter-University Bio-Backup Project"

Inter-University Research Institute Corporation National Institutes of Natural Sciences, IBBP Center, Executive Office

Tel.0564-59-5930, 5931

2. The Application Procedures can be viewed on the JSPS website. Application forms can be downloaded from the following website.

JSPS's website on Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research http://www.jsps.go.jp/j-grantsinaid/index.html [Japanese] http://www.jsps.go.jp/english/e-grants/index.html [English]